

NOVEMBER 21, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

RICHARD DOLAN
DISCLOSURE 2018

Ep. 759

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



RICHARDDOLANPRESS.COM

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:17,760 --> 00:00:13,940

[Music]

2
00:00:21,540 --> 00:00:17,770

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:24,479 --> 00:00:21,550

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4
00:00:28,290 --> 00:00:24,489

Rezanov start applying there - found and

5
00:00:32,549 --> 00:00:28,300

is now in the possession of a big change

6
00:00:35,160 --> 00:00:32,559

the game changer I occasionally think

7
00:00:39,119 --> 00:00:35,170

how quickly our differences worldwide

8
00:00:47,640 --> 00:00:39,129

would vanish if we were facing an alien

9
00:00:53,430 --> 00:00:50,190

two black suits your host Jimmy church

10
00:00:55,060 --> 00:00:53,440

on the GameChanger radio network and a

11
00:00:59,290 --> 00:00:55,070

GRA

12
00:01:02,330 --> 00:01:00,910

need your help to get to the year

13
00:01:08,039 --> 00:01:02,340

nineteen

14

00:01:13,160 --> 00:01:10,399

you're listening today too

15

00:01:14,980 --> 00:01:13,170

we judge only game change in network

16

00:01:23,470 --> 00:01:14,990

[Music]

17

00:01:34,660 --> 00:01:23,480

good evening faint black the spoke radio

18

00:01:36,190 --> 00:01:34,670

for the masses yeah man how you doing

19

00:01:40,600 --> 00:01:36,200

all right

20

00:01:44,030 --> 00:01:40,610

fade to black today's Tuesday November

21

00:01:46,850 --> 00:01:44,040

21st three hundred and twenty five days

22

00:01:48,440 --> 00:01:46,860

into the new year just 40 days left

23

00:01:51,680 --> 00:01:48,450

we're live from a bunker somewhere in

24

00:01:53,180 --> 00:01:51,690

downtown Burbank California and I would

25

00:01:54,950 --> 00:01:53,190

like to welcome everybody listening all

26

00:01:57,230 --> 00:01:54,960

around the world all across the United

27

00:01:59,210 --> 00:01:57,240

States hither and thither to and fro

28

00:02:01,580 --> 00:01:59,220

back and forth up and down east and west

29

00:02:05,870 --> 00:02:01,590

north and south far and near

30

00:02:09,650 --> 00:02:05,880

this is fade to black for kjc are the

31

00:02:10,990 --> 00:02:09,660

game changer network in kg are a the

32

00:02:14,060 --> 00:02:11,000

Pilatus

33

00:02:16,190 --> 00:02:14,070

I'm your host Jimmy Church what is car

34

00:02:20,720 --> 00:02:16,200

racket everybody how you doing

35

00:02:24,560 --> 00:02:20,730

all right Happy Thanksgiving now what a

36

00:02:26,780 --> 00:02:24,570

great week last night we had a David

37

00:02:29,120 --> 00:02:26,790

Wilcock on the show nice Thanksgiving

38

00:02:32,060 --> 00:02:29,130

end-of-the-year wrap-up special with him

39

00:02:33,140 --> 00:02:32,070

amazing and tonight we're gonna follow

40

00:02:35,960 --> 00:02:33,150

the data

41

00:02:38,750 --> 00:02:35,970

with the one and only Richard Dolan he

42

00:02:44,660 --> 00:02:38,760

is here now we're gonna go old-school

43

00:02:47,839 --> 00:02:44,670

tonight we are going to discuss UFOs and

44

00:02:49,399 --> 00:02:47,849

disclosure 2018 what we can expect next

45

00:02:51,530 --> 00:02:49,409

year now

46

00:02:53,780 --> 00:02:51,540

also we're gonna throw in some false

47

00:02:58,100 --> 00:02:53,790

flags because he has got a new show out

48

00:03:00,619 --> 00:02:58,110

a new series on Gaia called false flags

49

00:03:03,050 --> 00:03:00,629

it's absolutely amazing it's his passion

50

00:03:07,130 --> 00:03:03,060

and he's been wanting to do this for a

51
00:03:10,160 --> 00:03:07,140
very long time so we've got to throw

52
00:03:12,860 --> 00:03:10,170
that into as well but also there is a

53
00:03:16,400 --> 00:03:12,870
way if you you know you start connecting

54
00:03:19,869 --> 00:03:16,410
the dots and false flags and UFOs

55
00:03:23,720 --> 00:03:19,879
actually go together don't they and

56
00:03:27,530 --> 00:03:23,730
there has been a conspiracy theory

57
00:03:32,539 --> 00:03:27,540
floated around for probably the better

58
00:03:38,330 --> 00:03:32,549
part of 10 years which is using UFOs as

59
00:03:40,339 --> 00:03:38,340
a false flag for everything you know and

60
00:03:43,789 --> 00:03:40,349
it kind of goes back at harkens back to

61
00:03:47,539 --> 00:03:43,799
the original speeches that Ronald Reagan

62
00:03:50,690 --> 00:03:47,549
gave back in the 80s United Nations and

63
00:03:55,250 --> 00:03:50,700

and so forth about you know would it

64

00:03:58,580 --> 00:03:55,260

take an alien you know attack from outer

65

00:04:00,400 --> 00:03:58,590

space to finally unite the world think

66

00:04:04,339 --> 00:04:00,410

about that the new world order it and

67

00:04:06,259 --> 00:04:04,349

would that be the case right so that's

68

00:04:09,259 --> 00:04:06,269

how you tie those together and there's

69

00:04:11,920 --> 00:04:09,269

nobody better than Richard bleep in

70

00:04:15,349 --> 00:04:11,930

Doland so he is here with us tonight now

71

00:04:19,400 --> 00:04:15,359

tomorrow night is another Fator night

72

00:04:22,550 --> 00:04:19,410

open lines all night long and Jon

73

00:04:25,850 --> 00:04:22,560

Rappoport is taking the week off it's

74

00:04:28,279 --> 00:04:25,860

Thanksgiving so tomorrow will be open

75

00:04:30,650 --> 00:04:28,289

lines and we've moved that to tomorrow

76

00:04:32,689 --> 00:04:30,660

night because Thursday we are

77

00:04:36,680 --> 00:04:32,699

celebrating Thanksgiving with our family

78

00:04:38,719 --> 00:04:36,690

and as you will be too okay so just

79

00:04:40,909 --> 00:04:38,729

enjoy your weekend and Happy

80

00:04:43,310 --> 00:04:40,919

Thanksgiving from all of us here at fade

81

00:04:45,980 --> 00:04:43,320

to black because we have so much to be

82

00:04:48,560 --> 00:04:45,990

thankful for and I said this last night

83

00:04:52,160 --> 00:04:48,570

I just want to drive this home if you

84

00:04:56,540 --> 00:04:52,170

have the ability to listen to this show

85

00:04:58,670 --> 00:04:56,550

you know to be watching this show which

86

00:05:01,250 --> 00:04:58,680

is something rare but if you have that

87

00:05:03,920 --> 00:05:01,260

ability you have a lot to be thankful

88

00:05:07,070 --> 00:05:03,930

for there are so many people in this

89

00:05:09,770 --> 00:05:07,080

were billions in this world that don't

90

00:05:12,200 --> 00:05:09,780

have that opportunity so think about

91

00:05:13,640 --> 00:05:12,210

that no matter how rough life is rough

92

00:05:15,050 --> 00:05:13,650

for everybody it's rough for me

93

00:05:17,650 --> 00:05:15,060

everybody's got their issues that

94

00:05:21,650 --> 00:05:17,660

they're dealing with day to day to day

95

00:05:25,460 --> 00:05:21,660

okay but those are those are problems

96

00:05:28,880 --> 00:05:25,470

that other people wish they had because

97

00:05:31,820 --> 00:05:28,890

they don't have anything so think about

98

00:05:34,520 --> 00:05:31,830

that you know late on your car payment

99

00:05:36,890 --> 00:05:34,530

you know it you know electric bill

100

00:05:38,840 --> 00:05:36,900

coming up you've got to put food on the

101
00:05:39,500 --> 00:05:38,850
table you've got a boss that's stressing

102
00:05:41,480 --> 00:05:39,510
you out

103
00:05:43,760 --> 00:05:41,490
you know whenever you just got a

104
00:05:47,540 --> 00:05:43,770
speeding ticket whatever hits these

105
00:05:51,410 --> 00:05:47,550
these day-to-day things right at least

106
00:05:53,840 --> 00:05:51,420
you have those problems okay so think

107
00:05:54,830 --> 00:05:53,850
about that we all have a lot to be

108
00:05:56,780 --> 00:05:54,840
thankful for

109
00:06:01,640 --> 00:05:56,790
you got that speeding ticket because you

110
00:06:03,500 --> 00:06:01,650
have a fast car that all right all right

111
00:06:06,320 --> 00:06:03,510
all right Happy Thanksgiving everybody

112
00:06:08,270 --> 00:06:06,330
in and tomorrow night we'll be talking

113
00:06:09,980 --> 00:06:08,280

about everybody's turkeys and food and

114

00:06:12,560 --> 00:06:09,990

what you guys do for Thanksgiving and

115

00:06:13,820 --> 00:06:12,570

and and what your families are like

116

00:06:17,420 --> 00:06:13,830

we'll do that tomorrow night we'll have

117

00:06:18,890 --> 00:06:17,430

a lot of fun with it and that's it so

118

00:06:21,410 --> 00:06:18,900

tonight it's Richard Dolan you can

119

00:06:23,990 --> 00:06:21,420

follow us on Twitter at Jay Church radio

120

00:06:28,030 --> 00:06:24,000

follow us on Twitter at jth radio you

121

00:06:30,560 --> 00:06:28,040

can follow Richard Dolan his is at rich

122

00:06:32,390 --> 00:06:30,570

Dolan I've talked to him about this

123

00:06:34,640 --> 00:06:32,400

before he set up his Twitter account 'In

124

00:06:37,610 --> 00:06:34,650

yeah you know apparently he's to be

125

00:06:39,740 --> 00:06:37,620

called rich in a past life you know so

126

00:06:41,810 --> 00:06:39,750

that's why it's rich Dolan and I find

127

00:06:45,170 --> 00:06:41,820

that to be absolutely hysterical

128

00:06:47,240 --> 00:06:45,180

you can subscribe to our YouTube channel

129

00:06:50,420 --> 00:06:47,250

or like us on Facebook everything is

130

00:06:53,630 --> 00:06:50,430

right there on our website Jimmy Church

131

00:06:56,360 --> 00:06:53,640

radio.com all right now any questions or

132

00:06:59,690 --> 00:06:56,370

comments during the show tonight we use

133

00:07:02,540 --> 00:06:59,700

TweetDeck on twitter hashtag f2

134

00:07:05,600 --> 00:07:02,550

B is the sandbox where everybody is

135

00:07:10,490 --> 00:07:05,610

hanging out and hello everybody man

136

00:07:14,270 --> 00:07:10,500

C TweetDeck for those we're broadcasting

137

00:07:15,980 --> 00:07:14,280

out tonight as well as all of our radio

138

00:07:18,860 --> 00:07:15,990

syndication tonight we're doing a

139

00:07:21,050 --> 00:07:18,870

special live event on on YouTube for

140

00:07:23,930 --> 00:07:21,060

Thanksgiving and because we're giving

141

00:07:26,420 --> 00:07:23,940

we're thankful right and so for those of

142

00:07:29,080 --> 00:07:26,430

you out there that aren't familiar with

143

00:07:33,590 --> 00:07:29,090

the show that are new we use TweetDeck

144

00:07:35,090 --> 00:07:33,600

now it is a Twitter product but we use

145

00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:35,100

tweet that can tweet tech runs

146

00:07:37,970 --> 00:07:36,960

automatically it's not like Twitter

147

00:07:40,160 --> 00:07:37,980

where you've got to click on

148

00:07:43,100 --> 00:07:40,170

notifications or you got to do this you

149

00:07:45,410 --> 00:07:43,110

know and no no TweetDeck runs

150

00:07:46,850 --> 00:07:45,420

automatically and so I'm just sitting

151
00:07:48,380 --> 00:07:46,860
here and it's in front of me right now

152
00:07:51,020 --> 00:07:48,390
I've got all these Twitter accounts open

153
00:07:53,030 --> 00:07:51,030
in just click click click click click

154
00:07:55,490 --> 00:07:53,040
look look I just

155
00:07:58,190 --> 00:07:55,500
there is 20 clicks in a row 20 tweets

156
00:07:59,960 --> 00:07:58,200
just like that it's amazing get yourself

157
00:08:02,180 --> 00:07:59,970
TweetDeck and come and hang out with us

158
00:08:04,430 --> 00:08:02,190
of course we have the two chat rooms we

159
00:08:07,820 --> 00:08:04,440
have Spreaker and we have the chat room

160
00:08:09,620 --> 00:08:07,830
over at cagey are a the planet you can

161
00:08:14,420 --> 00:08:09,630
also email throughout the show Jimmy at

162
00:08:19,750 --> 00:08:14,430
Jimmy Church radio calm all right Oh

163
00:08:24,110 --> 00:08:19,760

last night I had said that Lana Turner

164

00:08:27,890 --> 00:08:24,120

was killed by Phil Spector and I

165

00:08:31,060 --> 00:08:27,900

misspoke it was Lana Clarkson okay so I

166

00:08:35,240 --> 00:08:31,070

misspoke I don't know how Lana Turner

167

00:08:37,820 --> 00:08:35,250

came out but it just did that I got so

168

00:08:40,850 --> 00:08:37,830

much email today dude it wasn't Lana

169

00:08:43,760 --> 00:08:40,860

Turner Lana Turner died of she had

170

00:08:47,960 --> 00:08:43,770

throat cancer what what you know okay I

171

00:08:50,270 --> 00:08:47,970

apologize when we think of Lana's we

172

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:50,280

think of Lana Turner okay and it just it

173

00:08:56,060 --> 00:08:52,320

just came out I don't know why I did but

174

00:08:59,300 --> 00:08:56,070

it was Lana Clarkson okay a little a

175

00:09:03,110 --> 00:08:59,310

little fixing of that I do want to get

176

00:09:06,710 --> 00:09:03,120

this going here we have just nine days

177

00:09:10,700 --> 00:09:06,720

left today's the 21st nine days left for

178

00:09:13,550 --> 00:09:10,710

our late-night next podcast star contest

179

00:09:16,310 --> 00:09:13,560

courtesy of your friends over at task

180

00:09:19,400 --> 00:09:16,320

kamme and now if you haven't got your

181

00:09:22,640 --> 00:09:19,410

entry in yet we are gonna find the next

182

00:09:26,690 --> 00:09:22,650

podcast star and with all of the entries

183

00:09:28,550 --> 00:09:26,700

that we've got right now we have got

184

00:09:32,540 --> 00:09:28,560

some contenders

185

00:09:34,940 --> 00:09:32,550

okay I've really really stellar stuff is

186

00:09:37,670 --> 00:09:34,950

coming in but you have nine days left

187

00:09:40,700 --> 00:09:37,680

don't procrastinate we are giving away

188

00:09:43,570 --> 00:09:40,710

courtesy of tascam a complete podcast

189

00:09:47,170 --> 00:09:43,580

studio okay so we want that next

190

00:09:50,030 --> 00:09:47,180

conspiracy late-night talk show host

191

00:09:52,970 --> 00:09:50,040

okay so all you have to do is go to

192

00:09:53,720 --> 00:09:52,980

Jimmy Church radio.com click on the

193

00:09:56,240 --> 00:09:53,730

GameChanger

194

00:09:59,300 --> 00:09:56,250

tab at the top of the page all of the

195

00:10:02,360 --> 00:09:59,310

rules and how to enter are right there

196

00:10:04,700 --> 00:10:02,370

okay and it's all very simple you just

197

00:10:06,200 --> 00:10:04,710

have to give us a pitch and what is that

198

00:10:09,380 --> 00:10:06,210

pitch an audio recording your podcast

199

00:10:12,530 --> 00:10:09,390

name and some artwork just make it good

200

00:10:14,180 --> 00:10:12,540

bring your soul into this that's what

201
00:10:17,660 --> 00:10:14,190
you want to show us you know we want to

202
00:10:19,579 --> 00:10:17,670
see the real you okay that's all you

203
00:10:22,610 --> 00:10:19,589
have to do now the grand prize from

204
00:10:24,740 --> 00:10:22,620
tascam you're gonna get the winner is

205
00:10:28,280 --> 00:10:24,750
gonna get at ASCAP mini studio creator

206
00:10:30,800 --> 00:10:28,290
u.s. 42 you're gonna get a pair of th

207
00:10:34,070 --> 00:10:30,810
mx2 headphones you're gonna get one of

208
00:10:35,960 --> 00:10:34,080
their TM 95 GN microphones all of the

209
00:10:37,490 --> 00:10:35,970
cables everything that you need we're

210
00:10:39,020 --> 00:10:37,500
gonna give you the audience we're gonna

211
00:10:40,430 --> 00:10:39,030
give you the recognition we're gonna

212
00:10:42,380 --> 00:10:40,440
give you the feint we're gonna give you

213
00:10:44,960 --> 00:10:42,390

everything and your first podcast is

214

00:10:48,260 --> 00:10:44,970

gonna air right here on the game change

215

00:10:52,940 --> 00:10:48,270

your network okay nine days left to

216

00:10:56,510 --> 00:10:52,950

enter contest closes November 30th okay

217

00:10:59,120 --> 00:10:56,520

now also I want to thank everybody who

218

00:11:01,490 --> 00:10:59,130

has participated and is participating

219

00:11:04,190 --> 00:11:01,500

with unity workshops and their first

220

00:11:07,070 --> 00:11:04,200

production series on portals their

221

00:11:08,780 --> 00:11:07,080

podcast all right and they still for the

222

00:11:10,910 --> 00:11:08,790

next series of podcast everything that

223

00:11:14,329 --> 00:11:10,920

they are working on they need producers

224

00:11:16,760 --> 00:11:14,339

and writers and an artist and audio and

225

00:11:20,150 --> 00:11:16,770

video editing this is a community effort

226
00:11:23,960 --> 00:11:20,160
unity in the community right audio/video

227
00:11:26,210 --> 00:11:23,970
testimonials need writing done so all

228
00:11:27,000 --> 00:11:26,220
you have to do is sign up at the unity

229
00:11:29,160 --> 00:11:27,010
project

230
00:11:32,340 --> 00:11:29,170
dot-org in contact John at modern

231
00:11:36,270 --> 00:11:32,350
masters org or Rita right here at Jimmy

232
00:11:39,000 --> 00:11:36,280
Church radio.com okay now our next event

233
00:11:43,350 --> 00:11:39,010
which is coming up February 9th through

234
00:11:47,010 --> 00:11:43,360
the 12th 2018 is the conscious life Expo

235
00:11:49,890 --> 00:11:47,020
at the LAX Hilton right here in Los

236
00:11:52,700 --> 00:11:49,900
Angeles California tickets and info are

237
00:11:56,400 --> 00:11:52,710
over at the conscious life Expo calm and

238
00:11:58,770 --> 00:11:56,410

you really really want to stay at the

239

00:12:00,990 --> 00:11:58,780

Hilton there okay and there's a lot of

240

00:12:04,050 --> 00:12:01,000

reasons for that so tickets and info

241

00:12:07,200 --> 00:12:04,060

conscious life Expo calm opening nights

242

00:12:09,420 --> 00:12:07,210

will be hosting the ancient aliens panel

243

00:12:14,340 --> 00:12:09,430

there with a David Wilcock Corey Goode

244

00:12:17,820 --> 00:12:14,350

Linda Moulton Howe William Henry and Jay

245

00:12:20,700 --> 00:12:17,830

Widener all of them are stars on ancient

246

00:12:23,760 --> 00:12:20,710

aliens and that panel is going to be in

247

00:12:25,980 --> 00:12:23,770

the plaza ballroom and it may be already

248

00:12:27,720 --> 00:12:25,990

sold out so you need to go and get your

249

00:12:29,190 --> 00:12:27,730

tickets now I want to hang out with all

250

00:12:30,510 --> 00:12:29,200

of you theater notes and you know I'm

251

00:12:33,270 --> 00:12:30,520

going to be throwing out some t-shirts

252

00:12:37,650 --> 00:12:33,280

the t-shirt cannon will be in full

253

00:12:39,450 --> 00:12:37,660

effect conscious life Expo dot-com don't

254

00:12:42,630 --> 00:12:39,460

forget to subscribe to our podcast where

255

00:12:44,820 --> 00:12:42,640

we have over 750 archived shows just

256

00:12:45,960 --> 00:12:44,830

click over on the podcast banner or to

257

00:12:50,460 --> 00:12:45,970

me Church radio.com

258

00:12:52,320 --> 00:12:50,470

it's just two dollars a month and you

259

00:12:54,420 --> 00:12:52,330

can become a fader not two as well over

260

00:12:56,880 --> 00:12:54,430

in our membership section on the site

261

00:12:59,970 --> 00:12:56,890

and there you go everything that you

262

00:13:04,500 --> 00:12:59,980

need for your membership is right there

263

00:13:06,930 --> 00:13:04,510

and don't forget conscious life Expo our

264

00:13:08,940 --> 00:13:06,940

sponsors here on this show or what make

265

00:13:10,860 --> 00:13:08,950

this show happen for everybody out there

266

00:13:12,890 --> 00:13:10,870

that's watching right now on YouTube for

267

00:13:16,590 --> 00:13:12,900

free think about this it's done with

268

00:13:18,360 --> 00:13:16,600

sponsorships okay and and our sponsors

269

00:13:21,870 --> 00:13:18,370

are the best they've been with us for a

270

00:13:24,330 --> 00:13:21,880

very long time and life change T River

271

00:13:27,060 --> 00:13:24,340

moon coffee makers of our coffee the

272

00:13:30,270 --> 00:13:27,070

fade to black blend and new Pharma all

273

00:13:32,580 --> 00:13:30,280

three of them are going to be at the

274

00:13:34,350 --> 00:13:32,590

conscious life Expo so you know you want

275

00:13:35,269 --> 00:13:34,360

to come and hang out with Juanita and

276

00:13:39,379 --> 00:13:35,279

Jeff and

277

00:13:41,300 --> 00:13:39,389

chip hall and and Ronnie McMullen from

278

00:13:43,369 --> 00:13:41,310

life change T you hear them all the time

279

00:13:45,949 --> 00:13:43,379

on this show they're gonna be at the

280

00:13:48,860 --> 00:13:45,959

conscious life Expo so visit all of our

281

00:13:50,509 --> 00:13:48,870

sponsors also new manna food storage

282

00:13:53,299 --> 00:13:50,519

systems and you can click on the banner

283

00:13:55,280 --> 00:13:53,309

right now over to maturity o comm spend

284

00:13:56,960 --> 00:13:55,290

over \$100 with new manna you're gonna

285

00:14:00,259 --> 00:13:56,970

get an autograph to fade to black

286

00:14:02,179 --> 00:14:00,269

t-shirt how cool is that right so just

287

00:14:03,920 --> 00:14:02,189

go click on the new manna food sword you

288

00:14:05,720 --> 00:14:03,930

need to be prepared

289

00:14:08,179 --> 00:14:05,730

yeah and never know when that

290

00:14:11,540 --> 00:14:08,189

emergencies gonna kick down or that

291

00:14:13,549 --> 00:14:11,550

emergency of a midnight snack all of

292

00:14:15,739 --> 00:14:13,559

that is right there with new manna and

293

00:14:19,400 --> 00:14:15,749

their food storage systems ok let's get

294

00:14:25,040 --> 00:14:19,410

this show crackin today happy birthday

295

00:14:27,290 --> 00:14:25,050

to be short bays York like New York

296

00:14:31,610 --> 00:14:27,300

she used to really really freak me out

297

00:14:35,299 --> 00:14:31,620

because York today is 52 what was the

298

00:14:38,449 --> 00:14:35,309

name of her band before she was bezerk

299

00:14:40,519 --> 00:14:38,459

oh man I want to say it was the

300

00:14:42,049 --> 00:14:40,529

cranberries was the cranberries can't

301
00:14:44,660 --> 00:14:42,059
remember somebody popped that up in

302
00:14:49,309 --> 00:14:44,670
Twitter really quick also today Jena

303
00:14:51,769 --> 00:14:49,319
Malone is 33 and great young actress 33

304
00:14:55,160 --> 00:14:51,779
years old but she was the girlfriend in

305
00:14:57,259 --> 00:14:55,170
Donnie Darko and she was also the star

306
00:15:00,860 --> 00:14:57,269
in sucker punch and that was a great

307
00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:00,870
movie by the way today Tina Malone is 33

308
00:15:07,929 --> 00:15:03,839
our dead guys birthday today is a nice

309
00:15:19,389 --> 00:15:15,139
Harold Ramos Harold bleep and Ramos 1944

310
00:15:22,610 --> 00:15:19,399
to 2014 died very young at the age of 69

311
00:15:25,299 --> 00:15:22,620
screenwriter director and actor known

312
00:15:27,730 --> 00:15:25,309
for some of the greatest films of our

313
00:15:30,259 --> 00:15:27,740

it's Bjork

314

00:15:34,100 --> 00:15:30,269

no not here in the United States its

315

00:15:37,129 --> 00:15:34,110

majority Bjork be sugar cubes

316

00:15:40,069 --> 00:15:37,139

that's it sugar cubes that was sugar

317

00:15:43,120 --> 00:15:40,079

cubes was a great bad what did I say the

318

00:15:49,820 --> 00:15:48,170

Harold Ramos 1944 2014 and seriously

319

00:15:51,400 --> 00:15:49,830

responsible for some of the greatest

320

00:15:54,290 --> 00:15:51,410

films of our generation how about

321

00:15:56,150 --> 00:15:54,300

Caddyshack meatballs back to school club

322

00:15:59,240 --> 00:15:56,160

paradise one of my favorite films of all

323

00:16:03,670 --> 00:15:59,250

time Groundhog Day stripes Ghostbusters

324

00:16:06,710 --> 00:16:03,680

and national lampoon's vacation man also

325

00:16:08,060 --> 00:16:06,720

sctv he was really good in that too as

326

00:16:10,820 --> 00:16:08,070

well a lot of people don't remember him

327

00:16:13,340 --> 00:16:10,830

from SCTV happy birthday I know he's

328

00:16:16,640 --> 00:16:13,350

listening Harold Ramis on this day in

329

00:16:19,610 --> 00:16:16,650

history in 1877 it was one of the

330

00:16:23,360 --> 00:16:19,620

biggest days in the world in in world

331

00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:23,370

history in 1877 on this day Edison

332

00:16:31,940 --> 00:16:28,320

announces his first great invention the

333

00:16:37,340 --> 00:16:31,950

phonograph that's right a way to record

334

00:16:39,710 --> 00:16:37,350

and playback sound got that done in 1877

335

00:16:40,910 --> 00:16:39,720

absolutely incredible here's a fader

336

00:16:43,310 --> 00:16:40,920

fact for you

337

00:16:47,200 --> 00:16:43,320

a really interesting one too as well

338

00:16:50,000 --> 00:16:47,210

Elon Musk proposed to his second wife

339

00:16:53,000 --> 00:16:50,010

after they were together for just ten

340

00:16:55,850 --> 00:16:53,010

days but that's not what's interesting

341

00:16:58,790 --> 00:16:55,860

what is interesting is that they

342

00:17:03,080 --> 00:16:58,800

divorced two years later and then

343

00:17:06,680 --> 00:17:03,090

remarried the year after that and then

344

00:17:11,060 --> 00:17:06,690

filed for divorce again and then

345

00:17:13,580 --> 00:17:11,070

withdrew that filing refiled and then

346

00:17:18,620 --> 00:17:13,590

finally divorced and went through with

347

00:17:21,440 --> 00:17:18,630

it and that is a fader bag all right

348

00:17:23,120 --> 00:17:21,450

tonight Richard Dolan is back we're

349

00:17:24,530 --> 00:17:23,130

gonna we're gonna we're gonna do a

350

00:17:27,050 --> 00:17:24,540

throwback kind of show tonight we're

351
00:17:30,050 --> 00:17:27,060
gonna discuss UFOs in disclosure what we

352
00:17:32,570 --> 00:17:30,060
can expect in the coming year of 2018

353
00:17:34,720 --> 00:17:32,580
he's also got a new show out on Gaia it

354
00:17:37,790 --> 00:17:34,730
is called false flags the show is

355
00:17:39,920 --> 00:17:37,800
absolutely amazing and it starts off

356
00:17:41,810 --> 00:17:39,930
we're gonna talk a little bit about this

357
00:17:45,230 --> 00:17:41,820
tonight with Richard but starts off with

358
00:17:46,820 --> 00:17:45,240
like a false Flags 101 now the first

359
00:17:48,800 --> 00:17:46,830
episode takes you through what false

360
00:17:51,320 --> 00:17:48,810
flags are and and why they're called

361
00:17:55,039 --> 00:17:51,330
false flags and and so forth and then

362
00:17:56,840 --> 00:17:55,049
really goes deep the show is a maze

363
00:17:59,960 --> 00:17:56,850

so we'll discuss a little bit of false

364

00:18:01,759 --> 00:17:59,970

flags and UFOs combined with disclosure

365

00:18:04,119 --> 00:18:01,769

all night tonight Happy Thanksgiving

366

00:18:07,070 --> 00:18:04,129

because this is a really special

367

00:18:09,710 --> 00:18:07,080

Thanksgiving kind of show tomorrow night

368

00:18:11,509 --> 00:18:09,720

is another Fator night open lines Jon

369

00:18:15,710 --> 00:18:11,519

Rappoport will be taking the week off

370

00:18:23,180 --> 00:18:15,720

and we'll see him again next Thursday

371

00:18:28,849 --> 00:18:23,190

now hackers have accessed again millions

372

00:18:34,960 --> 00:18:28,859

of uber users personal information now

373

00:18:40,609 --> 00:18:34,970

this is what is amazing here uber

374

00:18:44,680 --> 00:18:40,619

decided not to report it to hackers got

375

00:18:48,499 --> 00:18:44,690

into the system and this is last year in

376

00:18:50,979 --> 00:18:48,509

2016 and officially outside of the

377

00:18:55,580 --> 00:18:50,989

company access personal information of

378

00:18:59,599 --> 00:18:55,590

57 million uber users including names

379

00:19:02,029 --> 00:18:59,609

email addresses phone numbers and the

380

00:19:04,720 --> 00:19:02,039

company hasn't really disclosed much

381

00:19:08,169 --> 00:19:04,730

more than that but they also accessed

382

00:19:12,499 --> 00:19:08,179

driver's license numbers yeah

383

00:19:17,359 --> 00:19:12,509

officially 600,000 driver's license

384

00:19:21,700 --> 00:19:17,369

numbers now that's obviously uber

385

00:19:24,619 --> 00:19:21,710

drivers if you think about that okay the

386

00:19:29,090 --> 00:19:24,629

600,000 was included in the total number

387

00:19:31,430 --> 00:19:29,100

of affected users the 57 million company

388

00:19:33,799 --> 00:19:31,440

did not say anything they didn't alert

389

00:19:37,029 --> 00:19:33,809

victims they didn't alert regulators

390

00:19:39,460 --> 00:19:37,039

they didn't invoke alert law enforcement

391

00:19:42,190 --> 00:19:39,470

nobody

392

00:19:44,590 --> 00:19:42,200

okay now they discovered it last year

393

00:19:50,710 --> 00:19:44,600

they knew that had happened going

394

00:19:52,840 --> 00:19:50,720

through uh you know the the the charges

395

00:19:55,840 --> 00:19:52,850

and some of the allegations that were

396

00:19:57,789 --> 00:19:55,850

going on with personnel and and some

397

00:20:00,580 --> 00:19:57,799

other things all the way up to the CEO

398

00:20:03,549 --> 00:20:00,590

of the company last year the stock

399

00:20:06,460 --> 00:20:03,559

prices were going up and down you had

400

00:20:09,029 --> 00:20:06,470

different cities and countries around

401
00:20:12,100 --> 00:20:09,039
the world revolting against uber and

402
00:20:15,369 --> 00:20:12,110
they've got now a lot of competition

403
00:20:17,440 --> 00:20:15,379
where before they were the only ride in

404
00:20:22,180 --> 00:20:17,450
town but now there's lyft and others

405
00:20:24,430 --> 00:20:22,190
right so uber had a lot of things on

406
00:20:26,379 --> 00:20:24,440
their plate and drivers complaining

407
00:20:28,629 --> 00:20:26,389
about not getting paid and then ubers

408
00:20:30,720 --> 00:20:28,639
raising prices but they were you know

409
00:20:34,899 --> 00:20:30,730
paying their drivers more and so forth

410
00:20:38,590 --> 00:20:34,909
now the company is really really really

411
00:20:41,860 --> 00:20:38,600
worth a lot of money okay but it's to do

412
00:20:46,019 --> 00:20:41,870
this worrying about dollars and to get

413
00:20:48,940 --> 00:20:46,029

hacked and have the personal information

414

00:20:52,090 --> 00:20:48,950

457 million people exposed and not let

415

00:20:54,369 --> 00:20:52,100

anybody know about it not directly to

416

00:20:57,190 --> 00:20:54,379

the customers you know like hey change

417

00:21:01,950 --> 00:20:57,200

your password you know they didn't do

418

00:21:04,299 --> 00:21:01,960

that it's it's an unbelievable

419

00:21:08,590 --> 00:21:04,309

unbelievable violation of the public

420

00:21:12,159 --> 00:21:08,600

trust and with the problems that uber

421

00:21:14,999 --> 00:21:12,169

has been going through why would you do

422

00:21:17,889 --> 00:21:15,009

it at this point who is who is advising

423

00:21:21,249 --> 00:21:17,899

you know giving that advice I don't

424

00:21:24,129 --> 00:21:21,259

understand it we have the problems with

425

00:21:28,269 --> 00:21:24,139

Equifax we have the problems repeated

426

00:21:32,259 --> 00:21:28,279

with Yahoo and and I can go I can go on

427

00:21:33,960 --> 00:21:32,269

and on and on I would think that if we

428

00:21:38,440 --> 00:21:33,970

did the math

429

00:21:41,649 --> 00:21:38,450

that pretty much everybody in the United

430

00:21:44,440 --> 00:21:41,659

States everybody now has their personal

431

00:21:48,460 --> 00:21:44,450

information for sale on the dark web

432

00:21:53,169 --> 00:21:48,470

somewhere somewhere

433

00:21:56,680 --> 00:21:53,179

I don't know how to to say it more

434

00:22:01,570 --> 00:21:56,690

clearly than that there was a point I

435

00:22:07,630 --> 00:22:01,580

remember I remember my first driver's

436

00:22:09,279 --> 00:22:07,640

license in Indiana and my mom said to me

437

00:22:13,630 --> 00:22:09,289

there in Indiana she goes you know

438

00:22:15,370 --> 00:22:13,640

what's really great it's easy if

439

00:22:17,919 --> 00:22:15,380

somebody had asked me for my driver's

440

00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:17,929

license number come on which was in my

441

00:22:21,760 --> 00:22:20,000

wallet or something and my mom goes no

442

00:22:23,680 --> 00:22:21,770

no no everybody knows the driver's

443

00:22:25,539 --> 00:22:23,690

license number here in Indiana I said oh

444

00:22:27,789 --> 00:22:25,549

yeah really because yeah it's your

445

00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:27,799

social security number with an S in

446

00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:30,320

front of it oh no really

447

00:22:34,710 --> 00:22:33,440

and and I thought to myself that feels

448

00:22:43,510 --> 00:22:34,720

weird

449

00:22:45,850 --> 00:22:43,520

that feels strange now we know that your

450

00:22:49,120 --> 00:22:45,860

social security number and and your your

451
00:22:51,549 --> 00:22:49,130
private information it net it's never

452
00:22:54,580 --> 00:22:51,559
needed to be more private than it is

453
00:22:56,860 --> 00:22:54,590
today we do everything we can not to let

454
00:22:58,539 --> 00:22:56,870
anybody know anything a pin number this

455
00:23:01,480 --> 00:22:58,549
you don't want to see people to you

456
00:23:03,940 --> 00:23:01,490
don't want you know your mail and and

457
00:23:07,270 --> 00:23:03,950
you're at a checkout line and scanners

458
00:23:11,320 --> 00:23:07,280
and chips and cards and card readers and

459
00:23:14,710 --> 00:23:11,330
all of this is out there and so we need

460
00:23:17,310 --> 00:23:14,720
to know now today when something like

461
00:23:23,289 --> 00:23:17,320
this happens it is your responsibility

462
00:23:25,659 --> 00:23:23,299
that within seconds to alert your 57

463
00:23:28,240 --> 00:23:25,669

million customers in your customer base

464

00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:28,250

they are the reason why your company

465

00:23:35,230 --> 00:23:32,240

exists that that's the respect that you

466

00:23:37,890 --> 00:23:35,240

need to give back to your customers and

467

00:23:39,060 --> 00:23:37,900

by not doing it your showing zero

468

00:23:43,120 --> 00:23:39,070

[Music]

469

00:23:44,710 --> 00:23:43,130

respect you're not respecting the money

470

00:23:46,840 --> 00:23:44,720

you're not respecting what is propped

471

00:23:50,620 --> 00:23:46,850

you up you're not respecting what is put

472

00:23:53,740 --> 00:23:50,630

you there which is your customers

473

00:23:58,180 --> 00:23:53,750

we need to protect that I am so blown

474

00:24:01,060 --> 00:23:58,190

away by this news today I was really

475

00:24:03,820 --> 00:24:01,070

upset when when and when it came down

476
00:24:06,970 --> 00:24:03,830
with Equifax when it happened once or

477
00:24:10,480 --> 00:24:06,980
twice three times with Yahoo you know

478
00:24:12,190 --> 00:24:10,490
what we're talking about 150 million 200

479
00:24:14,980 --> 00:24:12,200
million people population in the United

480
00:24:18,549 --> 00:24:14,990
States and 350 million so when you're

481
00:24:22,060 --> 00:24:18,559
talking about numbers of 200 million

482
00:24:24,519 --> 00:24:22,070
people right you know fifty seven

483
00:24:27,100 --> 00:24:24,529
million people fifty-seven minutes one

484
00:24:29,420 --> 00:24:27,110
in seven people were exposed one in

485
00:24:34,610 --> 00:24:29,430
seven

486
00:24:38,010 --> 00:24:34,620
I'm just totally disappointed I really

487
00:24:41,370 --> 00:24:38,020
we have here I mean there's nothing you

488
00:24:44,190 --> 00:24:41,380

can really do of course we have a credit

489

00:24:47,370 --> 00:24:44,200

card a credit lock or life lock and we

490

00:24:52,350 --> 00:24:47,380

might even have two different companies

491

00:24:55,590 --> 00:24:52,360

that that were signed up with and I I'm

492

00:24:57,390 --> 00:24:55,600

waiting for life lock to get hacked you

493

00:25:01,530 --> 00:24:57,400

know I don't know how to keep stuff

494

00:25:03,930 --> 00:25:01,540

private anymore I I just don't and and

495

00:25:06,180 --> 00:25:03,940

what we really need is to make sure that

496

00:25:09,420 --> 00:25:06,190

those large companies that have that

497

00:25:13,800 --> 00:25:09,430

kind of information if there is a breach

498

00:25:16,980 --> 00:25:13,810

to immediately to the second to alert

499

00:25:18,570 --> 00:25:16,990

the customer base that's it all right

500

00:25:21,840 --> 00:25:18,580

I'm gonna get out of here tonight

501
00:25:24,990 --> 00:25:21,850
Richard Dolan and we had an absolutely

502
00:25:29,100 --> 00:25:25,000
fantastic show last night with David

503
00:25:31,500 --> 00:25:29,110
Wilcock and it was we've done a lot of

504
00:25:33,960 --> 00:25:31,510
shows with David this year every year

505
00:25:36,990 --> 00:25:33,970
you know we probably do three four or

506
00:25:40,050 --> 00:25:37,000
five shows with David all year long last

507
00:25:44,580 --> 00:25:40,060
year last night was the first time for

508
00:25:47,100 --> 00:25:44,590
me that I think he was really

509
00:25:48,870 --> 00:25:47,110
comfortable and the reason why he's

510
00:25:52,260 --> 00:25:48,880
comfortable is he's seeing things play

511
00:25:54,750 --> 00:25:52,270
out and last night it was that kind of

512
00:25:57,540 --> 00:25:54,760
show and I expect the same thing tonight

513
00:25:59,520 --> 00:25:57,550

from Richard it's a very special week

514

00:26:01,980 --> 00:25:59,530

for us here and for you this is

515

00:26:04,260 --> 00:26:01,990

Thanksgiving for you to spend three

516

00:26:07,230 --> 00:26:04,270

hours of your evening every night here

517

00:26:10,170 --> 00:26:07,240

with us we want to give back to you so

518

00:26:10,740 --> 00:26:10,180

last night David Wilcock tonight Richard

519

00:26:13,110 --> 00:26:10,750

Dolan

520

00:26:15,270 --> 00:26:13,120

this is fade to black I am your host

521

00:26:17,870 --> 00:26:15,280

Jimmy Church and I'll be right back

522

00:26:21,870 --> 00:26:17,880

after this short break with our guest

523

00:26:24,810 --> 00:26:21,880

richard bleepin Dolan on the GameChanger

524

00:26:28,590 --> 00:26:24,820

network in kg ra the planet you can

525

00:26:31,740 --> 00:26:28,600

follow me on twitter at j radio email is

526
00:26:33,870 --> 00:26:31,750
jimmy at jimmy church radio calm we've

527
00:26:36,409 --> 00:26:33,880
got all the chat rooms open

528
00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:36,419
it's going to be a very dynamic evening

529
00:27:07,110 --> 00:26:38,480
I'll be right back stay with us

530
00:27:07,120 --> 00:27:16,090
[Music]

531
00:27:22,510 --> 00:27:19,130
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

532
00:27:28,970 --> 00:27:25,460
fade to black will now pause for Aiden

533
00:27:36,740 --> 00:27:28,980
identification the station there talks

534
00:27:39,380 --> 00:27:36,750
that kgr a radio when you take the beams

535
00:27:41,930 --> 00:27:39,390
from Central America with dashes of

536
00:27:44,330 --> 00:27:41,940
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

537
00:27:47,210 --> 00:27:44,340
roasted to the dark side of fade to

538
00:27:50,360 --> 00:27:47,220

black you create the ultimate brew of

539

00:27:54,110 --> 00:27:50,370

Fringe introducing the fade to black

540

00:27:56,720 --> 00:27:54,120

blend from River moon coffee yes River

541

00:27:58,340 --> 00:27:56,730

moons darkest customized roast was

542

00:28:02,000 --> 00:27:58,350

created for the love of

543

00:28:04,520 --> 00:28:02,010

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

544

00:28:07,760 --> 00:28:04,530

roasting and smoking the beans is in

545

00:28:11,960 --> 00:28:07,770

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

546

00:28:13,820 --> 00:28:11,970

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

547

00:28:17,000 --> 00:28:13,830

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

548

00:28:19,430 --> 00:28:17,010

like the bunker leaning further into the

549

00:28:22,730 --> 00:28:19,440

darkness of the roast is fade to black

550

00:28:24,380 --> 00:28:22,740

blend from river moon coffee just click

551
00:28:27,680 --> 00:28:24,390
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

552
00:28:32,590 --> 00:28:27,690
and use the promo code F to B blend for

553
00:28:35,990 --> 00:28:32,600
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

554
00:28:38,510 --> 00:28:36,000
so are you tired of being tired well

555
00:28:40,010 --> 00:28:38,520
then it's time to get the tea hey it's

556
00:28:42,529 --> 00:28:40,020
Leeza here to tell you about this

557
00:28:44,450 --> 00:28:42,539
all-natural all organic tea I've been

558
00:28:45,440 --> 00:28:44,460
drinking that has had great results for

559
00:28:48,380 --> 00:28:45,450
over 20 years

560
00:28:50,210 --> 00:28:48,390
it's called life changed tea and it's

561
00:28:52,820 --> 00:28:50,220
specially formulated to help detoxify

562
00:28:55,520 --> 00:28:52,830
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

563
00:28:57,049 --> 00:28:55,530

blood all at once the colon is one of

564

00:28:59,659 --> 00:28:57,059

the most ignored organs in the human

565

00:29:01,490 --> 00:28:59,669

body the faster that waste is eliminated

566

00:29:03,500 --> 00:29:01,500

from the body the less time that way

567

00:29:05,390 --> 00:29:03,510

sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

568

00:29:07,370 --> 00:29:05,400

to our bloodstream this tea helps

569

00:29:09,230 --> 00:29:07,380

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

570

00:29:12,289 --> 00:29:09,240

intruders from our entire digestive

571

00:29:14,600 --> 00:29:12,299

system and get this weight loss can be a

572

00:29:16,820 --> 00:29:14,610

side effect and with continued use of

573

00:29:19,250 --> 00:29:16,830

the tea you can experience clearer

574

00:29:21,919 --> 00:29:19,260

healthier younger looking skin increased

575

00:29:23,450 --> 00:29:21,929

energy and a happier outlook on life so

576

00:29:26,210 --> 00:29:23,460

if you're tired of being tired

577

00:29:26,960 --> 00:29:26,220

get the life change tea at get the tea

578

00:29:30,470 --> 00:29:26,970

calm

579

00:29:31,159 --> 00:29:30,480

that's get the t.com and like me you'll

580

00:29:37,520 --> 00:29:31,169

be glad you did

581

00:29:38,149 --> 00:29:37,530

9 out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

582

00:29:43,520 --> 00:29:38,159

black

583

00:29:46,899 --> 00:29:43,530

is not your father's radio show on the

584

00:29:54,230 --> 00:29:46,909

game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

585

00:29:55,880 --> 00:29:54,240

the planet KCRA this summer tickets and

586

00:29:58,039 --> 00:29:55,890

hotel accommodations to the biggest

587

00:30:00,260 --> 00:29:58,049

conferences autograph books and DVDs

588

00:30:02,270 --> 00:30:00,270

chances to win all-inclusive conference

589

00:30:05,630 --> 00:30:02,280

cruises and private dinners with your

590

00:30:08,270 --> 00:30:05,640

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

591

00:30:10,399 --> 00:30:08,280

to have at kgr a radio.com for your

592

00:30:12,560 --> 00:30:10,409

chance to win big this summer your

593

00:30:18,050 --> 00:30:12,570

contact for the best alternative talk

594

00:30:22,669 --> 00:30:19,840

[Music]

595

00:30:24,889 --> 00:30:22,679

hi this is Rob Reiner from Apple and

596

00:30:30,110 --> 00:30:24,899

you're listening to Jimmy Church radio

597

00:30:37,680 --> 00:30:30,120

calm combats and we're listening the

598

00:30:37,690 --> 00:30:47,370

[Music]

599

00:30:54,250 --> 00:30:50,440

all right welcome back fade to black

600

00:30:57,640 --> 00:30:54,260

happy Thanksgiving everybody great week

601
00:30:59,700 --> 00:30:57,650
here on fade to black and makes me feel

602
00:31:03,720 --> 00:30:59,710
great to know that you're here with us

603
00:31:06,190 --> 00:31:03,730
spending your time here on fader block

604
00:31:08,560 --> 00:31:06,200
you can follow me on twitter IG a church

605
00:31:12,460 --> 00:31:08,570
radio you can follow richard at rich

606
00:31:14,919 --> 00:31:12,470
dolan if you do that it pops up richard

607
00:31:19,450 --> 00:31:14,929
bleep in dolan but we're at rich dolan

608
00:31:21,549 --> 00:31:19,460
on twitter richard is one of the world's

609
00:31:23,919 --> 00:31:21,559
leading UFO historians he has written

610
00:31:26,710 --> 00:31:23,929
many classics for the field including

611
00:31:29,560 --> 00:31:26,720
UFOs in the national security state ad

612
00:31:32,110 --> 00:31:29,570
after disclosure and ufos for the 21st

613
00:31:36,039 --> 00:31:32,120

century mine as well as ongoing booklets

614

00:31:38,770 --> 00:31:36,049

and one that he wrote on the trump

615

00:31:40,390 --> 00:31:38,780

administration and disclosure you need

616

00:31:43,930 --> 00:31:40,400

to really go check that out at richard

617

00:31:46,510 --> 00:31:43,940

ol impress it's a really really amazing

618

00:31:48,520 --> 00:31:46,520

a piece of work it's a it's only seventy

619

00:31:51,490 --> 00:31:48,530

pages i think so it's a quick read

620

00:31:55,419 --> 00:31:51,500

but his lectures and everything have

621

00:31:57,010 --> 00:31:55,429

always just captured audiences all

622

00:31:58,899 --> 00:31:57,020

around the world and of course he has

623

00:32:01,270 --> 00:31:58,909

appeared on television and ancient

624

00:32:03,370 --> 00:32:01,280

aliens and along with myself on hanger

625

00:32:04,770 --> 00:32:03,380

one which that series would come back

626
00:32:07,240 --> 00:32:04,780
and it just might under another name

627
00:32:10,060 --> 00:32:07,250
currently he is the writer and host of

628
00:32:11,890 --> 00:32:10,070
the series false flags on gaia i was

629
00:32:13,600 --> 00:32:11,900
speaking about this to the fader knots

630
00:32:15,700 --> 00:32:13,610
before the show tonight it's an

631
00:32:17,440 --> 00:32:15,710
outstanding series and you should go

632
00:32:19,750 --> 00:32:17,450
check that out right now a guy it's

633
00:32:22,419 --> 00:32:19,760
really well done and he has of course

634
00:32:24,610 --> 00:32:22,429
the Richard Dolan show right here on kgr

635
00:32:27,940 --> 00:32:24,620
a he's got another radio show that he

636
00:32:30,039 --> 00:32:27,950
does call the EFT of files and you can

637
00:32:32,440 --> 00:32:30,049
check out all of that over at Richard

638
00:32:35,799 --> 00:32:32,450

Dolan press com tonight we're gonna

639

00:32:37,810 --> 00:32:35,809

discuss UFOs disclosure 2018 the best

640

00:32:39,549 --> 00:32:37,820

evidence in the history and what we can

641

00:32:41,370 --> 00:32:39,559

expect in the coming year and I would

642

00:32:44,529 --> 00:32:41,380

like to welcome back to fade to black

643

00:32:46,720 --> 00:32:44,539

Richard bleep and Dolan Richard good

644

00:32:48,850 --> 00:32:46,730

evening my man how'd you make hey it's

645

00:32:50,620 --> 00:32:48,860

nice to be here with you on KCRA thanks

646

00:32:53,350 --> 00:32:50,630

for having me on tonight it's always

647

00:32:55,120 --> 00:32:53,360

great to hear your voice now you know

648

00:32:57,010 --> 00:32:55,130

where I'm going you know where I'm going

649

00:32:57,830 --> 00:32:57,020

right now first off happy Thanksgiving

650

00:32:59,930 --> 00:32:57,840

and I hope

651
00:33:01,900 --> 00:32:59,940
that's you and to you Thanksgiving and I

652
00:33:04,130 --> 00:33:01,910
hope you're ready for this Thursday but

653
00:33:08,510 --> 00:33:04,140
what was the last song you listened to

654
00:33:11,360 --> 00:33:08,520
today I forgot you're gonna ask me that

655
00:33:13,640 --> 00:33:11,370
I honestly forgot you're going to ask me

656
00:33:17,360 --> 00:33:13,650
that question how could I forget because

657
00:33:21,410 --> 00:33:17,370
you always do this let's see I was

658
00:33:22,610 --> 00:33:21,420
working up in my attic getting that

659
00:33:24,620 --> 00:33:22,620
whole thing I've been doing a major

660
00:33:29,080 --> 00:33:24,630
renovation up there mmm I had disco

661
00:33:32,420 --> 00:33:29,090
music on all evening I love my disco yes

662
00:33:36,640 --> 00:33:32,430
I think I had done a summer singing Bad

663
00:33:42,290 --> 00:33:36,650

Girls I think that's my latest oh nice

664

00:33:45,170 --> 00:33:42,300

okay you know disco for me it takes me

665

00:33:47,750 --> 00:33:45,180

right back we're the same age so it

666

00:33:51,620 --> 00:33:47,760

takes me right back to those very

667

00:33:54,500 --> 00:33:51,630

special days of the 70s man and and it's

668

00:33:56,330 --> 00:33:54,510

it I don't care what anybody I'm a

669

00:33:58,750 --> 00:33:56,340

heavy-metal guy you know that you know I

670

00:34:02,270 --> 00:33:58,760

like kind of like my my heavy metal but

671

00:34:04,220 --> 00:34:02,280

disco that will get your emotions going

672

00:34:07,640 --> 00:34:04,230

doesn't it it just we say this about

673

00:34:11,480 --> 00:34:07,650

disco I have really come to appreciate

674

00:34:13,370 --> 00:34:11,490

this go very very much and disco taught

675

00:34:17,600 --> 00:34:13,380

me a lesson in the 70s I was a teenager

676
00:34:20,540 --> 00:34:17,610
and I remember being about 15 years old

677
00:34:21,680 --> 00:34:20,550
and really digging the soundtrack to

678
00:34:25,010 --> 00:34:21,690
Saturday Night Fever

679
00:34:28,070 --> 00:34:25,020
the beach is Travolta was a mega

680
00:34:31,340 --> 00:34:28,080
superstar dancer in that movie and then

681
00:34:32,660 --> 00:34:31,350
came the whole backlash against disco at

682
00:34:36,440 --> 00:34:32,670
least among a lot of kids in my high

683
00:34:39,020 --> 00:34:36,450
school actually disco sucks t-shirts and

684
00:34:44,680 --> 00:34:39,030
everything bad disco sucked and it was

685
00:34:47,810 --> 00:34:44,690
the I was 1516 and I to my shame really

686
00:34:50,750 --> 00:34:47,820
allowed myself to succumb to that and I

687
00:34:52,790 --> 00:34:50,760
got myself into this disco sucks mode as

688
00:34:57,290 --> 00:34:52,800

well and I remembered I traded in my

689

00:35:01,670 --> 00:34:57,300

Saturday Night Fever album for Frampton

690

00:35:05,360 --> 00:35:01,680

Comes Alive yeah I just want to say this

691

00:35:07,760 --> 00:35:05,370

into anyone I want this to be a lesson

692

00:35:10,640 --> 00:35:07,770

because I look back on that period of my

693

00:35:11,660 --> 00:35:10,650

life and I I think I can honestly say it

694

00:35:16,030 --> 00:35:11,670

was the last time in

695

00:35:19,010 --> 00:35:16,040

life when I allowed stupid peer pressure

696

00:35:21,049 --> 00:35:19,020

ensorship to help me write like what I

697

00:35:24,349 --> 00:35:21,059

what I should like and how I should

698

00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:24,359

express myself I don't think that I've

699

00:35:30,339 --> 00:35:26,160

had any of their like major instances

700

00:35:33,890 --> 00:35:30,349

like that but I think why is it that we

701
00:35:36,410 --> 00:35:33,900
are so influenced you know by the

702
00:35:37,930 --> 00:35:36,420
attitudes of those around us and I look

703
00:35:40,579 --> 00:35:37,940
back I think of dis Coates happy music

704
00:35:42,740 --> 00:35:40,589
it's it's not what I would call deep but

705
00:35:44,510 --> 00:35:42,750
how much of heavy metal is really deep

706
00:35:46,370 --> 00:35:44,520
when you get right down to it disco is

707
00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:46,380
happy it's great for me to work to and I

708
00:35:51,920 --> 00:35:48,000
find myself really enjoying it these

709
00:35:53,900 --> 00:35:51,930
days the country if you remember and I

710
00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:53,910
know this may freak some some people out

711
00:35:58,280 --> 00:35:56,160
they didn't go through it but there were

712
00:36:01,460 --> 00:35:58,290
you know the rock stations across the

713
00:36:04,789 --> 00:36:01,470

country we're like doing disco record

714

00:36:07,089 --> 00:36:04,799

destroying things right bring us your

715

00:36:10,220 --> 00:36:07,099

disco records we'll run over it with

716

00:36:15,920 --> 00:36:10,230

steam rollers you know I know it

717

00:36:19,819 --> 00:36:15,930

actually really was was going on oh I

718

00:36:22,250 --> 00:36:19,829

know I the whole disco sucks thing and

719

00:36:24,020 --> 00:36:22,260

and I got sucked into it like you know

720

00:36:27,250 --> 00:36:24,030

so many people did and it was just

721

00:36:30,950 --> 00:36:27,260

promotions and I get that you know

722

00:36:34,280 --> 00:36:30,960

marketing but there was this revolution

723

00:36:37,370 --> 00:36:34,290

this whole rock versus disco music thing

724

00:36:39,770 --> 00:36:37,380

that was that was fake it was brought on

725

00:36:45,950 --> 00:36:39,780

to us by the man well the reality is

726

00:36:51,650 --> 00:36:45,960

that disco rocks enjoy people it was the

727

00:36:54,319 --> 00:36:51,660

disco sucks false-flag right yeah yeah I

728

00:36:56,809 --> 00:36:54,329

wanted to ask you this were actually

729

00:36:59,690 --> 00:36:56,819

where I'm going to start off and and

730

00:37:04,280 --> 00:36:59,700

it's and it's this I really really

731

00:37:08,569 --> 00:37:04,290

thoroughly enjoyed your gaya false-flag

732

00:37:11,000 --> 00:37:08,579

series but but before before you say

733

00:37:13,640 --> 00:37:11,010

thank you let me let me say this I

734

00:37:16,460 --> 00:37:13,650

didn't know what to expect with it okay

735

00:37:18,410 --> 00:37:16,470

now this was for me and I could be wrong

736

00:37:20,599 --> 00:37:18,420

here but this was your first time where

737

00:37:22,069 --> 00:37:20,609

you haven't been the guest star you know

738

00:37:24,400 --> 00:37:22,079

you haven't you're not the talking yet

739

00:37:27,790 --> 00:37:24,410

now this is your thing this is

740

00:37:31,320 --> 00:37:27,800

this is all you and I have to say

741

00:37:36,250 --> 00:37:31,330

Richard that you have really evolved

742

00:37:38,440 --> 00:37:36,260

into a communicator where before I think

743

00:37:41,470 --> 00:37:38,450

people expected you to be the black and

744

00:37:45,790 --> 00:37:41,480

white pragmatic historian and you spoke

745

00:37:48,700 --> 00:37:45,800

that way now you have come into your own

746

00:37:51,520 --> 00:37:48,710

and I think Richard Dolan the guy that I

747

00:37:53,050 --> 00:37:51,530

know is who is on this show and you've

748

00:37:54,760 --> 00:37:53,060

really evolved

749

00:37:58,210 --> 00:37:54,770

can you tell do you know what I'm

750

00:38:00,700 --> 00:37:58,220

talking about I don't know maybe I mean

751

00:38:02,920 --> 00:38:00,710

all of our life all of our intellectual

752

00:38:05,500 --> 00:38:02,930

development is evolution it really

753

00:38:08,470 --> 00:38:05,510

honestly is I'm in my 50s now I'm not

754

00:38:12,460 --> 00:38:08,480

where I was in my 30s or my 40s when I

755

00:38:16,180 --> 00:38:12,470

broke into the UFO arena almost 20 years

756

00:38:18,730 --> 00:38:16,190

ago I was very explicitly going in with

757

00:38:20,770 --> 00:38:18,740

a certain kind of armor and that armor

758

00:38:23,560 --> 00:38:20,780

was as a historian who had a factual

759

00:38:26,590 --> 00:38:23,570

foundation that he wanted to present to

760

00:38:27,880 --> 00:38:26,600

the world a matter of UFOs and I felt

761

00:38:31,000 --> 00:38:27,890

that that was the best way to go forward

762

00:38:33,070 --> 00:38:31,010

with discussing the subject in a very

763

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:33,080

serious way that would get people's

764

00:38:38,080 --> 00:38:35,440

attention I think that that worked

765

00:38:40,510 --> 00:38:38,090

overall I think that those first two

766

00:38:44,700 --> 00:38:40,520

histories that I wrote UFOs in the

767

00:38:47,230 --> 00:38:44,710

national security state were noteworthy

768

00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:47,240

at least to readers the impression I get

769

00:38:53,890 --> 00:38:51,200

is because it did appear to be a fairly

770

00:38:56,860 --> 00:38:53,900

objective study that didn't insert a lot

771

00:38:59,470 --> 00:38:56,870

of emotion a lot of invective and so on

772

00:39:00,940 --> 00:38:59,480

and that I you know it's funny I look

773

00:39:03,250 --> 00:39:00,950

back that's the kind of reputation that

774

00:39:06,310 --> 00:39:03,260

I people seem to give me

775

00:39:10,480 --> 00:39:06,320

Dolan's just the facts and so on but the

776

00:39:12,250 --> 00:39:10,490

reality is as well as studying history

777

00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:12,260

my entire life I've studied philosophy

778

00:39:15,250 --> 00:39:14,000

my entire life I've studied literature

779

00:39:19,540 --> 00:39:15,260

my entire life

780

00:39:22,300 --> 00:39:19,550

there's a lot of different aspects to

781

00:39:24,630 --> 00:39:22,310

what my my brain is about what my mind

782

00:39:27,430 --> 00:39:24,640

is I've studied

783

00:39:29,410 --> 00:39:27,440

esoteric things for almost my entire

784

00:39:33,100 --> 00:39:29,420

life as well and people are sometimes

785

00:39:34,930 --> 00:39:33,110

shocked to hear that but I'm very

786

00:39:36,580 --> 00:39:34,940

scientific in my orientation about

787

00:39:37,960 --> 00:39:36,590

things but that doesn't mean that I

788

00:39:40,630 --> 00:39:37,970

don't study some really cry

789

00:39:41,800 --> 00:39:40,640

things relating to the false-flag series

790

00:39:46,510 --> 00:39:41,810

I'm very glad that you like it I

791

00:39:49,570 --> 00:39:46,520

appreciate that it's a yeah I think I'm

792

00:39:50,770 --> 00:39:49,580

speaking with a true voice I think

793

00:39:53,290 --> 00:39:50,780

that's right

794

00:39:57,089 --> 00:39:53,300

but I would point out that that show is

795

00:40:00,820 --> 00:39:57,099

filled with research that I conducted

796

00:40:04,170 --> 00:40:00,830

that is every bit as factually grounded

797

00:40:09,280 --> 00:40:04,180

as any UFO research that I've ever done

798

00:40:10,810 --> 00:40:09,290

but so I I don't I don't not sure how to

799

00:40:12,609 --> 00:40:10,820

answer that maybe you and other

800

00:40:14,200 --> 00:40:12,619

listeners and readers can answer that

801
00:40:16,420 --> 00:40:14,210
question better than I can to be honest

802
00:40:19,630 --> 00:40:16,430
I think it's hard sometimes for a writer

803
00:40:21,820 --> 00:40:19,640
or a public person to get a objective

804
00:40:27,880 --> 00:40:21,830
view of where they're at what I can tell

805
00:40:29,800 --> 00:40:27,890
you is that every year every January

806
00:40:31,930 --> 00:40:29,810
actually of every year I always assess

807
00:40:34,750 --> 00:40:31,940
where I'm at intellectually in my

808
00:40:36,720 --> 00:40:34,760
research and where I want to go so I'm

809
00:40:39,880 --> 00:40:36,730
constantly trying to read assess

810
00:40:41,680 --> 00:40:39,890
reevaluate and go deeper ever deeper

811
00:40:45,970 --> 00:40:41,690
with where I where I'm at I can't ever

812
00:40:48,460 --> 00:40:45,980
be satisfied ever with the research that

813
00:40:51,970 --> 00:40:48,470

I've done in prior years I'm constantly

814

00:40:54,339 --> 00:40:51,980

trying to move forward and the false

815

00:40:57,849 --> 00:40:54,349

flag study which by the way everything

816

00:40:59,440 --> 00:40:57,859

that's in that series on Gaia's material

817

00:41:04,120 --> 00:40:59,450

that I've been writing for the book that

818

00:41:05,620 --> 00:41:04,130

I am working on like a series I I like

819

00:41:05,980 --> 00:41:05,630

to say that you'll you'll love the book

820

00:41:08,829 --> 00:41:05,990

as well

821

00:41:12,370 --> 00:41:08,839

the alleged book the alleged yeah he

822

00:41:14,800 --> 00:41:12,380

write according to a Dolan claims this

823

00:41:16,510 --> 00:41:14,810

this book of which he speaks this

824

00:41:19,660 --> 00:41:16,520

alleged book which may or may not occur

825

00:41:21,910 --> 00:41:19,670

yes it'll be out in the first half of

826

00:41:24,250 --> 00:41:21,920

2018 really looking for dedicated

827

00:41:26,430 --> 00:41:24,260

dedicated getting it done and the thing

828

00:41:28,720 --> 00:41:26,440

is look I want it off my plate

829

00:41:30,940 --> 00:41:28,730

so I can move on to other things I've

830

00:41:34,030 --> 00:41:30,950

got other projects that I absolutely

831

00:41:36,820 --> 00:41:34,040

have piled up and the false flag book

832

00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:36,830

nothing happens until the false flag

833

00:41:45,130 --> 00:41:42,800

book is done the rumor the conspiracy

834

00:41:47,800 --> 00:41:45,140

theory that has been floated around

835

00:41:51,630 --> 00:41:47,810

probably going back since Reagan did his

836

00:41:55,740 --> 00:41:51,640

famous UN speeches about

837

00:41:59,430 --> 00:41:55,750

you know an alien situation here to

838

00:42:03,210 --> 00:41:59,440

unite earth there's been this theory

839

00:42:05,490 --> 00:42:03,220

floated around in our circles about an

840

00:42:09,240 --> 00:42:05,500

alien invasion being used as a false

841

00:42:13,850 --> 00:42:09,250

flag now and I know this is a strange

842

00:42:17,340 --> 00:42:13,860

segue but it is a real one and this is a

843

00:42:21,000 --> 00:42:17,350

theory that is has got a lot of teeth to

844

00:42:23,460 --> 00:42:21,010

it what do you think about that actually

845

00:42:25,980 --> 00:42:23,470

I don't agree with that and I've been

846

00:42:28,890 --> 00:42:25,990

dealing with this rumor these claims for

847

00:42:30,930 --> 00:42:28,900

many years I think I'll be honest with

848

00:42:33,180 --> 00:42:30,940

you and I'm not including you in this

849

00:42:34,050 --> 00:42:33,190

when I'm so please don't take it the

850

00:42:36,870 --> 00:42:34,060

wrong way but I think a lot of

851
00:42:38,520 --> 00:42:36,880
irresponsible people have been spreading

852
00:42:41,810 --> 00:42:38,530
rumors like this for a long time

853
00:42:45,390 --> 00:42:41,820
mmm-hmm without evidence I mean zero

854
00:42:46,980 --> 00:42:45,400
evidence every time I hear any kind of

855
00:42:48,720 --> 00:42:46,990
claim it's based on some kind of

856
00:42:50,580 --> 00:42:48,730
anonymous inside source and no one ever

857
00:42:52,710 --> 00:42:50,590
knows who these people are right now I

858
00:42:55,020 --> 00:42:52,720
can tell you the original version of

859
00:42:55,590 --> 00:42:55,030
this theory this false flag Elian

860
00:42:59,250 --> 00:42:55,600
invasion

861
00:43:02,850 --> 00:42:59,260
derived ultimately from a deceased man

862
00:43:04,590 --> 00:43:02,860
from Quebec named Serge Moe Nast I did a

863
00:43:05,790 --> 00:43:04,600

lot of study of this guy and in fact I

864

00:43:08,730 --> 00:43:05,800

wrote an article about him a few years

865

00:43:12,060 --> 00:43:08,740

ago it's it's um Kevin on my side it's

866

00:43:14,580 --> 00:43:12,070

you could google it and it's on Project

867

00:43:19,380 --> 00:43:14,590

Blue Beam that's the original iteration

868

00:43:21,150 --> 00:43:19,390

of this theory Moe Nast was um didn't

869

00:43:22,770 --> 00:43:21,160

really seem to get out of his house very

870

00:43:24,810 --> 00:43:22,780

much to be honest with you it's writing

871

00:43:26,730 --> 00:43:24,820

in the early nineties claimed I've had a

872

00:43:28,170 --> 00:43:26,740

connection at NASA of all places this

873

00:43:30,900 --> 00:43:28,180

guy lived in Quebec I don't even think

874

00:43:32,490 --> 00:43:30,910

he spoke English at all but he claimed

875

00:43:35,820 --> 00:43:32,500

to have a connection at NASA who told

876
00:43:39,360 --> 00:43:35,830
him that the new world order was going

877
00:43:41,670 --> 00:43:39,370
to create a false flag Mewsette phrase

878
00:43:43,770 --> 00:43:41,680
but like holographic displays in the sky

879
00:43:46,200 --> 00:43:43,780
to convince people of the second coming

880
00:43:48,600 --> 00:43:46,210
of Christ Moniz was a very devout

881
00:43:52,920 --> 00:43:48,610
Christian and this is the first version

882
00:43:58,110 --> 00:43:52,930
of this idea so through the 90s he

883
00:43:59,460 --> 00:43:58,120
promoted this idea that near 2000 y2k

884
00:44:02,220 --> 00:43:59,470
which a lot of people were worked up

885
00:44:05,550 --> 00:44:02,230
over was going to be an alien invasion

886
00:44:07,020 --> 00:44:05,560
but a second coming of Jesus false flag

887
00:44:08,990 --> 00:44:07,030
and when you really think about the

888
00:44:11,630 --> 00:44:09,000

logic of this it's utterly ludicrous

889

00:44:15,930 --> 00:44:11,640

it's it's been should be beneath

890

00:44:17,490 --> 00:44:15,940

contempt but yet people buy into it the

891

00:44:20,130 --> 00:44:17,500

technology how would this happen how do

892

00:44:20,880 --> 00:44:20,140

you convince a world of people who are

893

00:44:22,440 --> 00:44:20,890

not Christians

894

00:44:26,000 --> 00:44:22,450

that this is a big thing how do you

895

00:44:28,230 --> 00:44:26,010

convince scientists and millions of

896

00:44:33,870 --> 00:44:28,240

skeptical and hostile scientists as well

897

00:44:36,000 --> 00:44:33,880

and anyway it was nonsense and Montez

898

00:44:39,800 --> 00:44:36,010

died and then the whole idea morphed

899

00:44:42,120 --> 00:44:39,810

into UFO thing by the early 2000s and

900

00:44:44,670 --> 00:44:42,130

then instead of the second coming of

901
00:44:47,370 --> 00:44:44,680
Jesus it was a fake alien invasion

902
00:44:49,770 --> 00:44:47,380
displays in the sky and again I would

903
00:44:53,700 --> 00:44:49,780
ask you or any listener to just ask

904
00:44:55,890 --> 00:44:53,710
yourself how how stupid are people

905
00:44:59,700 --> 00:44:55,900
really supposed to be like so you

906
00:45:03,720 --> 00:44:59,710
pretend to have an alien invasion are

907
00:45:06,240 --> 00:45:03,730
you gonna get away with it simply by by

908
00:45:08,730 --> 00:45:06,250
telling people without showing them

909
00:45:13,170 --> 00:45:08,740
aliens in the sky now here's another

910
00:45:14,790 --> 00:45:13,180
thing you create a fake one of your you

911
00:45:16,710 --> 00:45:14,800
know breakaway civilization ships and

912
00:45:21,870 --> 00:45:16,720
blow up the Empire State Building or

913
00:45:24,270 --> 00:45:21,880

blow up the Kremlin I mean that's a hell

914

00:45:27,810 --> 00:45:24,280

of a logistical nightmare for anyone to

915

00:45:29,460 --> 00:45:27,820

pull off and I'm extremely skeptical and

916

00:45:31,440 --> 00:45:29,470

for what purpose

917

00:45:32,940 --> 00:45:31,450

to implement the global fascist New

918

00:45:36,660 --> 00:45:32,950

World Order which is already happening

919

00:45:39,360 --> 00:45:36,670

all around us every single day I can

920

00:45:41,610 --> 00:45:39,370

tell you right now this is there way too

921

00:45:43,350 --> 00:45:41,620

many loose ends 9/11 was hard enough for

922

00:45:46,380 --> 00:45:43,360

those people what we're talking about a

923

00:45:49,350 --> 00:45:46,390

fake alien invasion there's no logic in

924

00:45:53,250 --> 00:45:49,360

my mind and but most importantly I've

925

00:45:56,730 --> 00:45:53,260

never seen a single shred of evidence or

926
00:45:58,170 --> 00:45:56,740
even even quasi evidence that people can

927
00:45:59,400 --> 00:45:58,180
point to they just go in there hunch at

928
00:46:01,980 --> 00:45:59,410
what they believe is going to happen

929
00:46:02,880 --> 00:46:01,990
without providing any reason and I think

930
00:46:05,700 --> 00:46:02,890
we deserve better than that

931
00:46:07,950 --> 00:46:05,710
so I don't support the idea of a false

932
00:46:12,360 --> 00:46:07,960
flag alien invasion now I do think that

933
00:46:16,940 --> 00:46:12,370
the UFO subject has been filled with

934
00:46:19,550 --> 00:46:16,950
false flag II kinds of

935
00:46:21,320 --> 00:46:19,560
of things like there's been lies about

936
00:46:23,930 --> 00:46:21,330
UFOs since the beginning of course has

937
00:46:25,610 --> 00:46:23,940
been disinformation in the UFO field

938
00:46:27,910 --> 00:46:25,620

from the beginning there have been and

939

00:46:32,480 --> 00:46:27,920

I'm convinced to this day individuals

940

00:46:36,560 --> 00:46:32,490

that are either on some payroll whose

941

00:46:38,570 --> 00:46:36,570

purpose is to dis inform or unknowingly

942

00:46:40,580 --> 00:46:38,580

being promoted by those very interests

943

00:46:42,680 --> 00:46:40,590

because they're off the deep end or they

944

00:46:45,260 --> 00:46:42,690

have an ego trip or whatever it is and

945

00:46:48,530 --> 00:46:45,270

they're being used for those purposes

946

00:46:51,350 --> 00:46:48,540

anyway so there's always been disinfo

947

00:46:53,180 --> 00:46:51,360

spewing into the UFO field and for a

948

00:46:56,390 --> 00:46:53,190

good reason because the UFO subject is

949

00:47:00,170 --> 00:46:56,400

important and it's important for those

950

00:47:03,110 --> 00:47:00,180

people who are managing that secret to

951
00:47:07,010 --> 00:47:03,120
keep all of us off-balance and they're

952
00:47:08,720 --> 00:47:07,020
really good at that you know it's really

953
00:47:10,450 --> 00:47:08,730
not that difficult you've got a field

954
00:47:12,680 --> 00:47:10,460
that's as wide open as our own

955
00:47:14,330 --> 00:47:12,690
everyone's got access to a microphone

956
00:47:17,810 --> 00:47:14,340
everyone's got access to YouTube

957
00:47:19,400 --> 00:47:17,820
everyone's doing interviews and if you

958
00:47:21,800 --> 00:47:19,410
know you wanted to bring a crazy person

959
00:47:23,390 --> 00:47:21,810
in or an irresponsible liar into the

960
00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:23,400
field just put them in front of a

961
00:47:27,050 --> 00:47:24,960
microphone and there'll be people always

962
00:47:31,820 --> 00:47:27,060
people to listen to them so

963
00:47:33,050 --> 00:47:31,830

disinformation is almost the norm in our

964

00:47:36,620 --> 00:47:33,060

field and it's really making it

965

00:47:38,450 --> 00:47:36,630

difficult for those of us to to continue

966

00:47:41,150 --> 00:47:38,460

doing responsible research and to move

967

00:47:43,220 --> 00:47:41,160

ahead I try and there's a lot of other

968

00:47:45,860 --> 00:47:43,230

good people out there doing good UFO

969

00:47:49,100 --> 00:47:45,870

research so um we'll keep doing what we

970

00:47:51,290 --> 00:47:49,110

do but false flag alien invasion no I

971

00:47:57,310 --> 00:47:51,300

not buying it now I'll say this last

972

00:47:59,330 --> 00:47:57,320

thing I'll say on this is if tomorrow

973

00:48:02,600 --> 00:47:59,340

President Trump were to say there's an

974

00:48:06,740 --> 00:48:02,610

alien invasion I would say that's a

975

00:48:08,360 --> 00:48:06,750

false flag if a president or any any

976

00:48:10,220 --> 00:48:08,370

president could have been Obama if any

977

00:48:12,020 --> 00:48:10,230

president we're to say that there's an

978

00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:12,030

alien invasion I'd be like okay that's a

979

00:48:14,660 --> 00:48:12,480

lie

980

00:48:16,370 --> 00:48:14,670

that's a false flag but it's not going

981

00:48:19,070 --> 00:48:16,380

to happen they're not going to go down

982

00:48:22,970 --> 00:48:19,080

that road because again it's it's a

983

00:48:24,710 --> 00:48:22,980

matter of you can convince they can

984

00:48:26,660 --> 00:48:24,720

convince your neighbors and my neighbors

985

00:48:29,480 --> 00:48:26,670

they can convince people who have no

986

00:48:30,440 --> 00:48:29,490

education they can convince people who

987

00:48:32,630 --> 00:48:30,450

are prone

988

00:48:34,010 --> 00:48:32,640

to believing anything that the

989

00:48:37,510 --> 00:48:34,020

mainstream media tells them but there's

990

00:48:40,700 --> 00:48:37,520

a lot of people in this world who have

991

00:48:42,829 --> 00:48:40,710

or in positions of power who strongly

992

00:48:44,240 --> 00:48:42,839

disbelieve in this and they're gonna

993

00:48:46,940 --> 00:48:44,250

need something a little bit more than a

994

00:48:49,550 --> 00:48:46,950

light show to convince them that there's

995

00:48:50,750 --> 00:48:49,560

actually something going on so no I I

996

00:48:54,589 --> 00:48:50,760

just don't buy it unless you want to

997

00:48:57,770 --> 00:48:54,599

kill all the scientists or bribe them

998

00:48:59,450 --> 00:48:57,780

off millions of them and it's just it's

999

00:49:02,599 --> 00:48:59,460

just too much to ask my opinion

1000

00:49:07,160 --> 00:49:02,609

well okay then what about Project Blue

1001
00:49:10,609 --> 00:49:07,170
Beam well I talked about it I think Blue

1002
00:49:12,440 --> 00:49:10,619
Beam you know came out of the mind of

1003
00:49:16,450 --> 00:49:12,450
ceremony asked who I think personally

1004
00:49:19,220 --> 00:49:16,460
was a bit deranged he was a fanatical

1005
00:49:21,290 --> 00:49:19,230
evangelical Christian and I'm not trying

1006
00:49:24,050 --> 00:49:21,300
to insult people or devout Christians

1007
00:49:25,370 --> 00:49:24,060
but there are fanatical evangelical

1008
00:49:27,890 --> 00:49:25,380
Christians in this world he was one of

1009
00:49:31,220 --> 00:49:27,900
them he had a very strong belief system

1010
00:49:34,130 --> 00:49:31,230
and wrapped his entire blue beam

1011
00:49:36,680 --> 00:49:34,140
scenario around that belief system again

1012
00:49:39,140 --> 00:49:36,690
providing no evidence for it his idea

1013
00:49:41,809 --> 00:49:39,150

morphed as I said into this idea of an

1014

00:49:46,520 --> 00:49:41,819

alien invasion which again similarly has

1015

00:49:48,050 --> 00:49:46,530

had no evidence to support it so I mean

1016

00:49:50,089 --> 00:49:48,060

you know there's people like dr. Carol

1017

00:49:52,430 --> 00:49:50,099

rosin who's a friend of mine I like

1018

00:49:54,770 --> 00:49:52,440

Carol and she's talked often about her

1019

00:49:57,530 --> 00:49:54,780

encounter with dr. Verner von Braun the

1020

00:49:59,480 --> 00:49:57,540

end of his life in the 1970s I have

1021

00:50:01,190 --> 00:49:59,490

every reason to believe Carol 100% on

1022

00:50:03,380 --> 00:50:01,200

this and she said when when Braun was

1023

00:50:06,319 --> 00:50:03,390

nearing me and he was dying of cancer he

1024

00:50:10,220 --> 00:50:06,329

said Herr Carol they're gonna do first

1025

00:50:10,849 --> 00:50:10,230

they're gonna lie and tell you that was

1026

00:50:13,550 --> 00:50:10,859

it

1027

00:50:15,200 --> 00:50:13,560

the Communists are the threat then

1028

00:50:17,839 --> 00:50:15,210

they're gonna blame to terrorists and

1029

00:50:19,670 --> 00:50:17,849

they're gonna blame an asteroid and then

1030

00:50:23,589 --> 00:50:19,680

they're gonna talk about aliens as a way

1031

00:50:27,020 --> 00:50:23,599

to work people up to get them to obey

1032

00:50:30,200 --> 00:50:27,030

now I'm not saying von Braun didn't say

1033

00:50:34,960 --> 00:50:30,210

it but the fact that Verner von Braun

1034

00:50:37,460 --> 00:50:34,970

said this to Carol rosin 40 years ago

1035

00:50:39,770 --> 00:50:37,470

doesn't really mean that von Braun had

1036

00:50:42,079 --> 00:50:39,780

the keys to the kingdom even even then

1037

00:50:43,490 --> 00:50:42,089

he was an important scientist but you

1038

00:50:44,090 --> 00:50:43,500

don't know and I don't know what von

1039

00:50:46,250 --> 00:50:44,100

Braun

1040

00:50:49,220 --> 00:50:46,260

new was he just spouting off his opinion

1041

00:50:51,110 --> 00:50:49,230

was he angry was he what was it I don't

1042

00:50:52,640 --> 00:50:51,120

know I don't know what the situation was

1043

00:50:56,270 --> 00:50:52,650

I mean we've turned this into some like

1044

00:50:57,650 --> 00:50:56,280

holy dogma that oh my god von Braun said

1045

00:50:58,190 --> 00:50:57,660

that so therefore it has to be exactly

1046

00:51:02,660 --> 00:50:58,200

true

1047

00:51:06,580 --> 00:51:02,670

right and you know it's a like that with

1048

00:51:11,660 --> 00:51:06,590

a lot of things in this field but so

1049

00:51:13,370 --> 00:51:11,670

lies abound in our world lies abound

1050

00:51:16,340 --> 00:51:13,380

from our government no matter who is in

1051

00:51:20,990 --> 00:51:16,350

power it's just the way it is so we

1052

00:51:24,400 --> 00:51:21,000

can't trust the United States national

1053

00:51:26,810 --> 00:51:24,410

security structure for anything anything

1054

00:51:29,570 --> 00:51:26,820

they have an agenda that's really

1055

00:51:33,980 --> 00:51:29,580

dangerous for the world and for ordinary

1056

00:51:35,600 --> 00:51:33,990

people but you know so expect them to

1057

00:51:37,310 --> 00:51:35,610

view false flags and expect them to lie

1058

00:51:39,440 --> 00:51:37,320

about UFOs but to do a false flag

1059

00:51:43,970 --> 00:51:39,450

galleon invasion I don't think we're

1060

00:51:47,630 --> 00:51:43,980

there it is so easy to start a rumor a

1061

00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:47,640

theory or an agenda today right it's

1062

00:51:51,710 --> 00:51:50,160

just it's way too easy for anybody to do

1063

00:51:54,980 --> 00:51:51,720

like you said anybody with a microphone

1064

00:51:57,140 --> 00:51:54,990

computer chat room form your office

1065

00:52:01,340 --> 00:51:57,150

pretty much anybody anybody can do it

1066

00:52:03,830 --> 00:52:01,350

and we've got a slew of things that have

1067

00:52:07,520 --> 00:52:03,840

been floating around for a long time and

1068

00:52:10,190 --> 00:52:07,530

one of those is that we got the Iraqi

1069

00:52:12,740 --> 00:52:10,200

army to surrender as quickly as we did

1070

00:52:17,900 --> 00:52:12,750

because we were you know showing images

1071

00:52:20,390 --> 00:52:17,910

up in the sky of Muhammad or Allah and

1072

00:52:23,180 --> 00:52:20,400

and they just freaked out and and and

1073

00:52:26,830 --> 00:52:23,190

turn into and now that that actually

1074

00:52:29,360 --> 00:52:26,840

could be true what is definitely true

1075

00:52:32,690 --> 00:52:29,370

relating to the persian gulf war going

1076
00:52:35,210 --> 00:52:32,700
back to the early 90s 25 plus years ago

1077
00:52:37,610 --> 00:52:35,220
that's right yes even back then was was

1078
00:52:40,790 --> 00:52:37,620
expert users of what you might call

1079
00:52:43,640 --> 00:52:40,800
acoustic weapon ring so these would be

1080
00:52:46,910 --> 00:52:43,650
things that would you know an

1081
00:52:48,500 --> 00:52:46,920
electromagnetic types of weapons and and

1082
00:52:51,290 --> 00:52:48,510
then of course I think they were way

1083
00:52:54,700 --> 00:52:51,300
more advanced in o3o for when they were

1084
00:53:00,740 --> 00:52:57,920
different technologies to disable you

1085
00:53:02,809 --> 00:53:00,750
or your target intellectually disabled

1086
00:53:05,480 --> 00:53:02,819
them cognitively disabled them no that's

1087
00:53:08,599 --> 00:53:05,490
an that's a major thing that the US

1088
00:53:11,089 --> 00:53:08,609

military does now did they use images of

1089

00:53:12,319 --> 00:53:11,099

Muhammad I don't know if that would have

1090

00:53:15,349 --> 00:53:12,329

been effective to be honest with you

1091

00:53:18,859 --> 00:53:15,359

because in Islam as anyone with the

1092

00:53:20,480 --> 00:53:18,869

basic knowledge knows it is forbidden to

1093

00:53:22,790 --> 00:53:20,490

have any depictions of the Prophet and

1094

00:53:24,799 --> 00:53:22,800

so why would they happen to know what he

1095

00:53:27,049 --> 00:53:24,809

looked like I mean they wouldn't there's

1096

00:53:30,799 --> 00:53:27,059

no there's no image of Muhammad like

1097

00:53:32,720 --> 00:53:30,809

there are popular images of Jesus that a

1098

00:53:34,640 --> 00:53:32,730

Muslim would say oh well yeah that's

1099

00:53:36,440 --> 00:53:34,650

Muhammad so I don't see how that would

1100

00:53:38,900 --> 00:53:36,450

really work frankly and if and if the

1101
00:53:41,000 --> 00:53:38,910
American military did that frankly that

1102
00:53:44,890 --> 00:53:41,010
seems kind of stupid but what they would

1103
00:53:51,140 --> 00:53:44,900
do are different types of electronic

1104
00:53:53,930 --> 00:53:51,150
measures that would be directed at like

1105
00:53:55,960 --> 00:53:53,940
the enemy biological organisms like

1106
00:53:59,089 --> 00:53:55,970
against their their brains against their

1107
00:54:01,819 --> 00:53:59,099
to disrupt them so that that's a real

1108
00:54:03,890 --> 00:54:01,829
technology do you think that it was

1109
00:54:05,660 --> 00:54:03,900
actually used though and the reason why

1110
00:54:08,960 --> 00:54:05,670
I'm bringing that up is because there's

1111
00:54:12,849 --> 00:54:08,970
the other stories about finding a vimana

1112
00:54:18,410 --> 00:54:12,859
and a cave in Afghanistan or or a

1113
00:54:21,650 --> 00:54:18,420

Stargate in in in in Iraq these

1114

00:54:24,890 --> 00:54:21,660

things have a way of developing legs and

1115

00:54:26,750 --> 00:54:24,900

and continuing and not going away well

1116

00:54:28,789 --> 00:54:26,760

some some of these rumors to me anyway

1117

00:54:30,890 --> 00:54:28,799

are more believable and others so the

1118

00:54:32,240 --> 00:54:30,900

idea of using acoustic weaponry to

1119

00:54:33,680 --> 00:54:32,250

disable the opponent that's very

1120

00:54:36,589 --> 00:54:33,690

believable because we know what the

1121

00:54:39,230 --> 00:54:36,599

technology is and it exists and it's now

1122

00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:39,240

being augmented and modified for

1123

00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:42,240

domestic crowd control and the like so

1124

00:54:48,650 --> 00:54:46,079

that's that's a real thing as far as

1125

00:54:49,400 --> 00:54:48,660

stargates I mean I rolled friend the

1126

00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:49,410

late Jim Marrs

1127

00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:52,079

I used to talk about this for a while I

1128

00:54:56,960 --> 00:54:54,720

don't know if he continued to but I I

1129

00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:56,970

chatted with Jim about he believed I

1130

00:55:01,910 --> 00:54:59,520

think that there is something like a

1131

00:55:05,140 --> 00:55:01,920

Stargate that was found in Iraq and that

1132

00:55:07,549 --> 00:55:05,150

this was the actual reason for the the

1133

00:55:11,480 --> 00:55:07,559

the second Iraqi war the one that really

1134

00:55:15,050 --> 00:55:12,980

I don't know that this is true as much

1135

00:55:17,150 --> 00:55:15,060

as I respected Jim and miss him to this

1136

00:55:19,670 --> 00:55:17,160

day I don't know that that's true and I

1137

00:55:22,520 --> 00:55:19,680

don't really know where the data is on

1138

00:55:24,800 --> 00:55:22,530

this and it's a harder it's a bit of a

1139

00:55:26,810 --> 00:55:24,810

hurdle more of a hurdle for me doesn't

1140

00:55:33,380 --> 00:55:26,820

mean it's impossible but I just don't

1141

00:55:35,180 --> 00:55:33,390

know that it's true the vimana I got

1142

00:55:38,300 --> 00:55:35,190

some real problems with the monasteries

1143

00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:38,310

in Afghanistan as I have with with a lot

1144

00:55:43,400 --> 00:55:41,040

of claims about Vimanas in general it's

1145

00:55:45,260 --> 00:55:43,410

funny after my book UFOs for the 21st

1146

00:55:49,150 --> 00:55:45,270

century mine came out came out I did an

1147

00:55:53,060 --> 00:55:49,160

interview with Kerry Cassidy and the

1148

00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:53,070

first question she just jumped out at me

1149

00:55:57,980 --> 00:55:54,480

it says why do you not believe in

1150

00:55:59,390 --> 00:55:57,990

Vimanas I was like Kerry I have a 460

1151

00:56:01,790 --> 00:55:59,400

page book I just wrote and this is like

1152

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:01,800

the one thing you're jumping on what I

1153

00:56:06,710 --> 00:56:05,280

said though there's you know if we look

1154

00:56:08,720 --> 00:56:06,720

at Vimanas there's you got the

1155

00:56:11,390 --> 00:56:08,730

Mahabharata and you've got the Rama Rama

1156

00:56:13,010 --> 00:56:11,400

Jana in the ancient Vedic texts and they

1157

00:56:14,900 --> 00:56:13,020

do talk extensively about these things

1158

00:56:18,500 --> 00:56:14,910

called Vimanas which were you could say

1159

00:56:22,670 --> 00:56:18,510

chariots to the gods but I did point out

1160

00:56:24,140 --> 00:56:22,680

in that book and that most people who

1161

00:56:27,080 --> 00:56:24,150

talk about Vimanas are actually

1162

00:56:31,070 --> 00:56:27,090

referring to a spurious text known as a

1163

00:56:34,820 --> 00:56:31,080

vimana Shastra and that was channeled

1164

00:56:37,010 --> 00:56:34,830

actually in the late 19th century and it

1165

00:56:38,510 --> 00:56:37,020

has been taken as an authentic amount of

1166

00:56:40,430 --> 00:56:38,520

text and it is not it is anything but

1167

00:56:42,800 --> 00:56:40,440

that and that's the amount of text that

1168

00:56:46,880 --> 00:56:42,810

talks about all the technical elements

1169

00:56:49,460 --> 00:56:46,890

of Vimanas and all the technology of how

1170

00:56:52,130 --> 00:56:49,470

to create a vimana and the fact that has

1171

00:56:53,960 --> 00:56:52,140

mercury and so forth right that's really

1172

00:56:56,240 --> 00:56:53,970

channeled from just a little over one

1173

00:56:59,180 --> 00:56:56,250

century ago so it's not authentic Vedic

1174

00:57:01,609 --> 00:56:59,190

ancient text it has nothing to do with

1175

00:57:05,030 --> 00:57:01,619

the vimana traditions that existed in

1176

00:57:07,040 --> 00:57:05,040

the in those texts so I I mean as a

1177

00:57:09,980 --> 00:57:07,050

responsible research it has to be

1178

00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:09,990

discounted sorry but it's just it's not

1179

00:57:14,630 --> 00:57:12,720

authentic now someone can say well it's

1180

00:57:18,170 --> 00:57:14,640

authentic Channel and you can believe it

1181

00:57:21,080 --> 00:57:18,180

or not but that's I I'm not going there

1182

00:57:22,589 --> 00:57:21,090

so my attitude about Vimanas is there's

1183

00:57:27,239 --> 00:57:22,599

been a lot

1184

00:57:29,759 --> 00:57:27,249

that has been taken about the Vimanas

1185

00:57:32,940 --> 00:57:29,769

that I think is not legit on top of that

1186

00:57:35,849 --> 00:57:32,950

there's a lot of bad translations that

1187

00:57:38,849 --> 00:57:35,859

were done in the in the 50s and 60s on

1188

00:57:40,559 --> 00:57:38,859

these ancient Indian texts including the

1189

00:57:43,859 --> 00:57:40,569

claim that there was an ancient nuclear

1190

00:57:45,329 --> 00:57:43,869

explosion in India thousands of years

1191

00:57:46,440 --> 00:57:45,339

ago which people have heard about and

1192

00:57:49,559 --> 00:57:46,450

that's all based on just bad

1193

00:57:51,210 --> 00:57:49,569

translations so I I want to be really

1194

00:57:53,279 --> 00:57:51,220

careful I have been looking for the

1195

00:57:56,609 --> 00:57:53,289

longest time for a really good vedic

1196

00:58:00,210 --> 00:57:56,619

scholar like a good legitimate vedic

1197

00:58:02,599 --> 00:58:00,220

scholar to go over all of the instances

1198

00:58:06,749 --> 00:58:02,609

of Vimanas in the Mahabharata and the

1199

00:58:08,940 --> 00:58:06,759

Ramayana which are vastly longer than

1200

00:58:12,690 --> 00:58:08,950

even Homer's Iliad or any ancient text

1201
00:58:15,299 --> 00:58:12,700
can emit a huge huge hum and I just I

1202
00:58:16,559 --> 00:58:15,309
don't know of an a Vedic scholar who

1203
00:58:19,469 --> 00:58:16,569
would be willing to do it but I would

1204
00:58:20,880 --> 00:58:19,479
love to connect with them and and have

1205
00:58:24,089 --> 00:58:20,890
them to do some work on this

1206
00:58:26,789 --> 00:58:24,099
the guy is Michael Cremona that that's who

1207
00:58:29,190 --> 00:58:26,799
you want Michael Cremona is the dude let's

1208
00:58:33,569 --> 00:58:29,200
take a break right here and I'm

1209
00:58:36,509 --> 00:58:33,579
wondering once again where is my audio

1210
00:58:37,319 --> 00:58:36,519
it's just trippy around here Richard I

1211
00:58:39,749 --> 00:58:37,329
don't know what it is

1212
00:58:43,289 --> 00:58:39,759
that's me no no no I'm talking about my

1213
00:58:46,049 --> 00:58:43,299

music my musics not queuing on time our

1214

00:58:47,519 --> 00:58:46,059

guest tonight Richard bleep in Doland

1215

00:58:48,059 --> 00:58:47,529

this is fade to black our girls to be

1216

00:58:49,979 --> 00:58:48,069

Church

1217

00:58:51,450 --> 00:58:49,989

we'll be right back more with Richard

1218

00:58:53,550 --> 00:58:51,460

right after this short break stay with

1219

00:59:31,299 --> 00:58:53,560

us

1220

00:59:37,720 --> 00:59:34,339

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

1221

00:59:45,069 --> 00:59:40,670

fade to black will now pause for Aiden

1222

00:59:54,589 --> 00:59:52,400

KCRA radio when you take the beams from

1223

00:59:57,170 --> 00:59:54,599

Central America with dashes of

1224

00:59:59,540 --> 00:59:57,180

indonesian and african mixed in and then

1225

01:00:02,420 --> 00:59:59,550

roasted to the dark side of fade to

1226
01:00:05,569 --> 01:00:02,430
black you create the ultimate brew of

1227
01:00:09,319 --> 01:00:05,579
fringe introducing the fade to black

1228
01:00:11,930 --> 01:00:09,329
blend from river moon coffee yes River

1229
01:00:14,930 --> 01:00:11,940
moons darkest customized roast was

1230
01:00:17,930 --> 01:00:14,940
created for the love of fade to black

1231
01:00:20,630 --> 01:00:17,940
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1232
01:00:24,200 --> 01:00:20,640
smoking the beans is in every sip of

1233
01:00:27,170 --> 01:00:24,210
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

1234
01:00:29,059 --> 01:00:27,180
coffee dog deep with distinct

1235
01:00:32,240 --> 01:00:29,069
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1236
01:00:34,640 --> 01:00:32,250
like the bunker leaning further into the

1237
01:00:37,940 --> 01:00:34,650
darkness of the roast is fade to black

1238
01:00:39,589 --> 01:00:37,950

blend from river moon coffee just click

1239

01:00:42,890 --> 01:00:39,599

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1240

01:00:47,829 --> 01:00:42,900

and use the promo code F to B blend for

1241

01:00:51,230 --> 01:00:47,839

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

1242

01:00:53,750 --> 01:00:51,240

so are you tired of being tired well

1243

01:00:55,220 --> 01:00:53,760

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

1244

01:00:57,770 --> 01:00:55,230

Leeza here to tell you about this

1245

01:00:59,660 --> 01:00:57,780

all-natural all organic tea I've been

1246

01:01:00,650 --> 01:00:59,670

drinking that has had great results for

1247

01:01:03,589 --> 01:01:00,660

over 20 years

1248

01:01:05,420 --> 01:01:03,599

it's called life changed tea and it's

1249

01:01:08,059 --> 01:01:05,430

specially formulated to help detoxify

1250

01:01:10,730 --> 01:01:08,069

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

1251

01:01:12,289 --> 01:01:10,740

blood all at once the colon is one of

1252

01:01:14,900 --> 01:01:12,299

the most ignored organs in the human

1253

01:01:16,700 --> 01:01:14,910

body the faster that waste is eliminated

1254

01:01:18,710 --> 01:01:16,710

from the body the less time that way

1255

01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:18,720

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

1256

01:01:22,579 --> 01:01:20,640

to our bloodstream this tea helps

1257

01:01:24,440 --> 01:01:22,589

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

1258

01:01:27,500 --> 01:01:24,450

intruders from our entire digestive

1259

01:01:29,839 --> 01:01:27,510

system and get this weight loss can be a

1260

01:01:32,059 --> 01:01:29,849

side effect and with continued use of

1261

01:01:34,460 --> 01:01:32,069

the tea you can experience clearer

1262

01:01:37,130 --> 01:01:34,470

healthier younger looking skin increased

1263

01:01:38,539 --> 01:01:37,140

energy and a happier outlook on life so

1264

01:01:41,420 --> 01:01:38,549

if you're tired of being tired

1265

01:01:42,289 --> 01:01:41,430

get the life change tea at get the tea

1266

01:01:45,289 --> 01:01:42,299

calm

1267

01:01:46,400 --> 01:01:45,299

that's get the t-dot-com and like me

1268

01:01:52,729 --> 01:01:46,410

you'll be glad you did

1269

01:01:53,359 --> 01:01:52,739

9 out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

1270

01:01:58,759 --> 01:01:53,369

black

1271

01:02:02,140 --> 01:01:58,769

is not your father's radio show on the

1272

01:02:09,319 --> 01:02:02,150

game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

1273

01:02:11,089 --> 01:02:09,329

the planet Katy RA this summer tickets

1274

01:02:13,279 --> 01:02:11,099

and hotel accommodations to the biggest

1275

01:02:15,469 --> 01:02:13,289

conferences autograph books and DVDs

1276
01:02:17,509 --> 01:02:15,479
chances to win all-inclusive conference

1277
01:02:21,019 --> 01:02:17,519
cruises and private dinners with your

1278
01:02:23,749 --> 01:02:21,029
favorite kera hosts click the contest to

1279
01:02:26,479 --> 01:02:23,759
have at kgr a radio.com for your chance

1280
01:02:28,669 --> 01:02:26,489
to win big this summer your contact for

1281
01:02:33,280 --> 01:02:28,679
the best alternative talk radio on the

1282
01:02:37,870 --> 01:02:35,069
[Music]

1283
01:02:40,120 --> 01:02:37,880
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

1284
01:02:44,799 --> 01:02:40,130
you're listening to Jimmy jr. tube radio

1285
01:02:52,360 --> 01:02:44,809
calm what up this is combat and we

1286
01:02:52,370 --> 01:03:01,260
[Music]

1287
01:03:07,290 --> 01:03:03,810
all right welcome back beta blocker male

1288
01:03:08,760 --> 01:03:07,300

shimmy church tonight continuing our

1289

01:03:14,580 --> 01:03:08,770

Thanksgiving week here

1290

01:03:16,530 --> 01:03:14,590

our guest is Richard Dolan and we've got

1291

01:03:19,040 --> 01:03:16,540

a little bit of breaking news here just

1292

01:03:24,170 --> 01:03:19,050

want to put a damper on the show but

1293

01:03:27,240 --> 01:03:24,180

David Cassidy has died he was 67 and

1294

01:03:30,480 --> 01:03:27,250

there you go talking you know about our

1295

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:30,490

childhood right Richard David I'm very

1296

01:03:35,700 --> 01:03:31,680

sad to hear that

1297

01:03:38,370 --> 01:03:35,710

67 man 67 years old

1298

01:03:40,859 --> 01:03:38,380

man you know I don't know if you had a

1299

01:03:42,960 --> 01:03:40,869

sister but growing up you know I had an

1300

01:03:45,600 --> 01:03:42,970

older sister and her bedroom was

1301
01:03:48,300 --> 01:03:45,610
plastered with David Cassidy posters Oh

1302
01:03:52,020 --> 01:03:48,310
mind you I have a sister who's three

1303
01:03:54,420 --> 01:03:52,030
years younger than me and she David

1304
01:04:01,290 --> 01:03:54,430
Cassidy Shaun Cassidy and all the other

1305
01:04:05,100 --> 01:04:01,300
team beat Donny Osmond unbelievable

1306
01:04:08,970 --> 01:04:05,110
David Cassidy 67 years old okay this is

1307
01:04:14,520 --> 01:04:08,980
the the the UFO question I think that

1308
01:04:17,070 --> 01:04:14,530
today more so than ever in history this

1309
01:04:19,650 --> 01:04:17,080
question being brought to is every

1310
01:04:21,630 --> 01:04:19,660
single day by the mass media and and

1311
01:04:23,760 --> 01:04:21,640
other organizations about the

1312
01:04:28,910 --> 01:04:23,770
possibility of alien life and exoplanets

1313
01:04:32,790 --> 01:04:28,920

and fast radio bursts in and contact and

1314

01:04:34,740 --> 01:04:32,800

all of these Dyson spheres and and so

1315

01:04:37,880 --> 01:04:34,750

forth it is something that has talked

1316

01:04:40,200 --> 01:04:37,890

about every single day we are this week

1317

01:04:42,090 --> 01:04:40,210

was about two weeks ago but it was

1318

01:04:45,060 --> 01:04:42,100

brought up again yesterday the first

1319

01:04:47,790 --> 01:04:45,070

interstellar object right as passing

1320

01:04:50,460 --> 01:04:47,800

through our solar system and it is

1321

01:04:52,859 --> 01:04:50,470

taking this dramatic turn and is now

1322

01:04:57,000 --> 01:04:52,869

leaving the solar system but it did a

1323

01:05:00,240 --> 01:04:57,010

did a flyby you know by our Sun and

1324

01:05:02,430 --> 01:05:00,250

Earth very interesting are the object

1325

01:05:06,390 --> 01:05:02,440

itself is pretty trippy

1326

01:05:09,660 --> 01:05:06,400

as as it has been described but what is

1327

01:05:12,330 --> 01:05:09,670

it that what is it that the government

1328

01:05:14,400 --> 01:05:12,340

knows I mean that's the question that's

1329

01:05:15,180 --> 01:05:14,410

on the front of everybody's mind what is

1330

01:05:20,670 --> 01:05:15,190

it that

1331

01:05:23,760 --> 01:05:20,680

they know is it does it go as far as you

1332

01:05:27,180 --> 01:05:23,770

know retrieved and crashed craft you

1333

01:05:31,440 --> 01:05:27,190

know alien bodies and direct contact you

1334

01:05:33,660 --> 01:05:31,450

know what what is it that they know well

1335

01:05:35,609 --> 01:05:33,670

they surely we say they let's talk about

1336

01:05:37,579 --> 01:05:35,619

those people in the government who are

1337

01:05:39,480 --> 01:05:37,589

actually in the know because most

1338

01:05:41,309 --> 01:05:39,490

government and even most people in a

1339

01:05:44,579 --> 01:05:41,319

classified world are not in the know

1340

01:05:46,170 --> 01:05:44,589

about this we those people who have

1341

01:05:48,329 --> 01:05:46,180

deeply researched this matter we all

1342

01:05:50,460 --> 01:05:48,339

understand the subject is on what is

1343

01:05:53,550 --> 01:05:50,470

known as a need-to-know basis so for

1344

01:05:55,530 --> 01:05:53,560

that very tiny elite group of people who

1345

01:05:58,410 --> 01:05:55,540

understand this yes they have recovered

1346

01:06:01,579 --> 01:05:58,420

crash UFOs absolutely they have the

1347

01:06:04,050 --> 01:06:01,589

evidence for that is actually

1348

01:06:06,089 --> 01:06:04,060

overwhelming and we're not simply

1349

01:06:11,930 --> 01:06:06,099

talking about Roswell oh the Roswell

1350

01:06:14,550 --> 01:06:11,940

case is a really good one but there are

1351
01:06:18,960 --> 01:06:14,560
almost certainly have been a number of

1352
01:06:20,700 --> 01:06:18,970
other very very good UFO cases that

1353
01:06:22,859 --> 01:06:20,710
we've now over the years have been

1354
01:06:24,510 --> 01:06:22,869
uncovering I think the Roswell case is a

1355
01:06:28,920 --> 01:06:24,520
good one but their escape Gerardo and

1356
01:06:33,750 --> 01:06:28,930
Missourian 1941 there is the Aztec New

1357
01:06:35,460 --> 01:06:33,760
Mexico case of 1948 which was a case

1358
01:06:36,870 --> 01:06:35,470
that was I think a lot of people

1359
01:06:41,970 --> 01:06:36,880
debunked it for many years but I think

1360
01:06:44,579 --> 01:06:41,980
has rightly been resurrected rests

1361
01:06:45,930 --> 01:06:44,589
resuscitated as a case by uh Scott and

1362
01:06:48,240 --> 01:06:45,940
Suzanne Ramsey who did excellent

1363
01:06:50,520 --> 01:06:48,250

research on this and and there have been

1364

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:50,530

others there's a very I think a

1365

01:06:56,880 --> 01:06:52,480

reasonably good case that a UFO went out

1366

01:06:59,430 --> 01:06:56,890

outside Las Vegas in 1962 the researcher

1367

01:07:01,740 --> 01:06:59,440

Kevin Randle did some very good work on

1368

01:07:04,349 --> 01:07:01,750

this and I think it's very good stuff

1369

01:07:07,500 --> 01:07:04,359

there's other cases in the 1950s in the

1370

01:07:09,120 --> 01:07:07,510

US and out of the u.s. that appear to

1371

01:07:12,300 --> 01:07:09,130

have been crash retrievals and not all

1372

01:07:14,550 --> 01:07:12,310

of them have the best of strongest

1373

01:07:17,490 --> 01:07:14,560

evidence but there's enough pointing to

1374

01:07:18,900 --> 01:07:17,500

a lot of them that I think it's very

1375

01:07:20,490 --> 01:07:18,910

likely to assume that yes there been a

1376

01:07:22,859 --> 01:07:20,500

number of these and it's important to

1377

01:07:26,150 --> 01:07:22,869

mention this because without the idea of

1378

01:07:28,609 --> 01:07:26,160

a crash retrieval it's very possible for

1379

01:07:31,370 --> 01:07:28,619

a skeptic or an apologist for the

1380

01:07:33,559 --> 01:07:31,380

government to say well you know maybe

1381

01:07:35,329 --> 01:07:33,569

there's a phenomenon out there but to

1382

01:07:36,980 --> 01:07:35,339

talk about a conspiracy is ridiculous

1383

01:07:38,990 --> 01:07:36,990

because the government just they're

1384

01:07:40,910 --> 01:07:39,000

incompetent but they're not they're not

1385

01:07:42,289 --> 01:07:40,920

diabolical the way you're saying they

1386

01:07:44,839 --> 01:07:42,299

just don't know what they're doing and

1387

01:07:47,000 --> 01:07:44,849

it's possible to make that argument if

1388

01:07:49,819 --> 01:07:47,010

if there's no evidence of actual

1389

01:07:53,000 --> 01:07:49,829

physical contact or crash retrievals but

1390

01:07:55,760 --> 01:07:53,010

once you have a good case that military

1391

01:07:59,180 --> 01:07:55,770

personnel have recovered tangible

1392

01:08:01,670 --> 01:07:59,190

objects and bodies and this does seem to

1393

01:08:04,720 --> 01:08:01,680

be the case then you can't just say well

1394

01:08:07,880 --> 01:08:04,730

they're ignorantly you know mindlessly

1395

01:08:09,319 --> 01:08:07,890

denying a reality there instead they're

1396

01:08:10,670 --> 01:08:09,329

actively covering it up and it's an

1397

01:08:13,490 --> 01:08:10,680

important reality that they're covering

1398

01:08:14,839 --> 01:08:13,500

up on top of that like any researcher

1399

01:08:19,539 --> 01:08:14,849

who's been doing this long enough myself

1400

01:08:22,610 --> 01:08:19,549

included him spoken to so many

1401
01:08:24,769 --> 01:08:22,620
responsible military government people

1402
01:08:27,410 --> 01:08:24,779
who have talked about genuine UFO

1403
01:08:28,789 --> 01:08:27,420
encounters so forget the crash

1404
01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:28,799
retrievals for a moment there's just

1405
01:08:34,999 --> 01:08:32,640
been an overabundance of extremely well

1406
01:08:38,479 --> 01:08:35,009
documented UFO encounters that we have

1407
01:08:42,769 --> 01:08:38,489
had since the nineteen before the 1940s

1408
01:08:45,919 --> 01:08:42,779
frankly but since the 40s for sure so so

1409
01:08:48,140 --> 01:08:45,929
that's going on and it's been very very

1410
01:08:54,620 --> 01:08:48,150
clearly documented in my work as well as

1411
01:08:57,650 --> 01:08:54,630
other work that it's been a very strong

1412
01:09:00,229 --> 01:08:57,660
concern by military agencies to keep

1413
01:09:03,669 --> 01:09:00,239

this quiet and they did a good job for a

1414

01:09:06,320 --> 01:09:03,679

long time about keeping it quiet but

1415

01:09:07,910 --> 01:09:06,330

documents are out you can read them I

1416

01:09:08,780 --> 01:09:07,920

can read them anyone listening can read

1417

01:09:11,180 --> 01:09:08,790

them they're from the Freedom of

1418

01:09:13,849 --> 01:09:11,190

Information Act they're not make-believe

1419

01:09:15,470 --> 01:09:13,859

they're legitimate they're real they

1420

01:09:17,900 --> 01:09:15,480

have statements by General Nathan

1421

01:09:20,209 --> 01:09:17,910

twining in 1947 stating that the

1422

01:09:22,669 --> 01:09:20,219

phenomenon is real not visionary or

1423

01:09:24,079 --> 01:09:22,679

fictitious as a direct quote from a man

1424

01:09:26,570 --> 01:09:24,089

who later became chief of staff of the

1425

01:09:29,209 --> 01:09:26,580

US Air Force who wrote about these

1426

01:09:30,740 --> 01:09:29,219

objects having extreme rates of climb

1427

01:09:33,439 --> 01:09:30,750

and maneuverability and the evasive

1428

01:09:35,900 --> 01:09:33,449

action and how they are circular or

1429

01:09:39,849 --> 01:09:35,910

elliptical in shape flat on bottom and

1430

01:09:41,829 --> 01:09:39,859

domed on top I mean good grief in 1947

1431

01:09:45,999 --> 01:09:41,839

what is flat on bottom and domed on top

1432

01:09:48,669 --> 01:09:46,009

we're talking about military reports so

1433

01:09:52,450 --> 01:09:48,679

now that was classified information at

1434

01:09:54,340 --> 01:09:52,460

the time it came out during our moment

1435

01:09:55,840 --> 01:09:54,350

in American history when the Freedom of

1436

01:09:58,270 --> 01:09:55,850

Information Act was actually worth

1437

01:10:00,340 --> 01:09:58,280

something and it was something new and a

1438

01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:00,350

lot of documents came out at in the late

1439

01:10:05,740 --> 01:10:03,920

1970s that was one of them it is an

1440

01:10:09,220 --> 01:10:05,750

undeniable document and it's only one of

1441

01:10:10,600 --> 01:10:09,230

many many many that prove they don't

1442

01:10:12,910 --> 01:10:10,610

suggest they don't hit but they prove

1443

01:10:15,250 --> 01:10:12,920

that the United States classified world

1444

01:10:18,240 --> 01:10:15,260

has been deeply interested I there's a

1445

01:10:20,919 --> 01:10:18,250

memo from early 1949 in the FBI

1446

01:10:23,800 --> 01:10:20,929

discussing how the matter of UFOs is

1447

01:10:25,899 --> 01:10:23,810

considered top-secret by intelligence

1448

01:10:28,930 --> 01:10:25,909

officers of the US military and then

1449

01:10:31,300 --> 01:10:28,940

talking onward in this particular memo

1450

01:10:34,540 --> 01:10:31,310

about how there been unbelievable

1451

01:10:36,310 --> 01:10:34,550

sightings over sensitive American

1452

01:10:38,979 --> 01:10:36,320

installations like the Atomic Energy

1453

01:10:42,040 --> 01:10:38,989

Commission nuclear plants at Los Alamos

1454

01:10:43,680 --> 01:10:42,050

for example that's not a nuclear plant

1455

01:10:45,760 --> 01:10:43,690

but the Atomic Energy Commission

1456

01:10:47,560 --> 01:10:45,770

installation at Los Alamos which is a

1457

01:10:49,899 --> 01:10:47,570

big deal and there were nuclear

1458

01:10:52,419 --> 01:10:49,909

facilities and Oak Ridge and in Hanford

1459

01:10:56,290 --> 01:10:52,429

state of Washington that had overflights

1460

01:10:58,600 --> 01:10:56,300

of incredible I mean UFOs all through

1461

01:11:01,720 --> 01:10:58,610

the 50s and we know about it we know

1462

01:11:03,660 --> 01:11:01,730

about it because again an accident of

1463

01:11:06,939 --> 01:11:03,670

history the Freedom of Information Act

1464

01:11:10,510 --> 01:11:06,949

proved it by having certain documents

1465

01:11:12,430 --> 01:11:10,520

released there was a airspace violation

1466

01:11:15,160 --> 01:11:12,440

that I think is one of the most

1467

01:11:18,930 --> 01:11:15,170

interesting documents from 1950 back in

1468

01:11:21,700 --> 01:11:18,940

the July of 1950 which talked about how

1469

01:11:23,530 --> 01:11:21,710

objects round in form were being seen

1470

01:11:26,560 --> 01:11:23,540

over the Hanford Atomic Energy

1471

01:11:29,080 --> 01:11:26,570

Commission plant these are America's

1472

01:11:31,300 --> 01:11:29,090

most important facilities at the time

1473

01:11:33,760 --> 01:11:31,310

they were doing nuclear energy in an era

1474

01:11:37,090 --> 01:11:33,770

where that was a brand-new cutting-edge

1475

01:11:38,709 --> 01:11:37,100

form of energy the memo stated Air Force

1476

01:11:41,080 --> 01:11:38,719

jets attempted to intercept with

1477

01:11:43,419 --> 01:11:41,090

negative results they talked about

1478

01:11:45,399 --> 01:11:43,429

anti-aircraft battalions and radar units

1479

01:11:49,180 --> 01:11:45,409

and Air Force fighter squadrons being

1480

01:11:52,089 --> 01:11:49,190

alerted for this I mean again putting

1481

01:11:53,609 --> 01:11:52,099

oneself into context in 1950 and knowing

1482

01:11:57,000 --> 01:11:53,619

that this happened you have to ask

1483

01:12:00,270 --> 01:11:57,010

good grief what was going on and that is

1484

01:12:02,370 --> 01:12:00,280

only one of countless other documents

1485

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:02,380

that we have so to answer your question

1486

01:12:07,709 --> 01:12:04,000

what does the government know well they

1487

01:12:10,379 --> 01:12:07,719

know enough all right people in the US

1488

01:12:11,850 --> 01:12:10,389

military and allied militaries and a non

1489

01:12:14,490 --> 01:12:11,860

allied militaries like Russia and China

1490

01:12:16,910 --> 01:12:14,500

they know enough that this is a

1491

01:12:20,040 --> 01:12:16,920

phenomenon that is beyond their control

1492

01:12:22,859 --> 01:12:20,050

that does what it does they can't stop

1493

01:12:25,950 --> 01:12:22,869

it and that's the end of it they just

1494

01:12:27,750 --> 01:12:25,960

can't stop it they've recovered some of

1495

01:12:29,010 --> 01:12:27,760

these things they don't want to tell the

1496

01:12:30,750 --> 01:12:29,020

public about it they've got their

1497

01:12:33,930 --> 01:12:30,760

reasons but we have our reasons as well

1498

01:12:35,580 --> 01:12:33,940

for wanting to know the truth that's

1499

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:35,590

where we're at yeah this is what's

1500

01:12:42,629 --> 01:12:37,840

fascinating for me Richard is you know

1501

01:12:48,479 --> 01:12:42,639

100 years ago or thereabouts this

1502

01:12:52,020 --> 01:12:48,489

planet lit up radio signals television

1503

01:12:54,030 --> 01:12:52,030

signals have now been emanating from

1504

01:12:55,500 --> 01:12:54,040

this planet going out at the speed of

1505

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:55,510

light for a hundred years

1506

01:13:04,229 --> 01:12:58,960

that means planets that are a hundred

1507

01:13:06,000 --> 01:13:04,239

light years away are aware of us right

1508

01:13:08,910 --> 01:13:06,010

if there is intelligent life there if

1509

01:13:11,010 --> 01:13:08,920

you cut that time in half you know 50

1510

01:13:12,839 --> 01:13:11,020

years out 50 years back if they were

1511

01:13:19,640 --> 01:13:12,849

traveling to us at the speed of light

1512

01:13:23,189 --> 01:13:19,650

let's say now that whole 1947 1950 wave

1513

01:13:25,560 --> 01:13:23,199

you know because 50 years prior to that

1514

01:13:28,109 --> 01:13:25,570

you have Edison and Marconi and Tesla

1515

01:13:32,399 --> 01:13:28,119

doing freakish things at high voltages

1516

01:13:35,310 --> 01:13:32,409

right and so this is this is taking off

1517

01:13:37,530 --> 01:13:35,320

from Earth at the speed of light heading

1518

01:13:41,300 --> 01:13:37,540

out into the universe we now have let

1519

01:13:44,910 --> 01:13:41,310

them know our level of technology

1520

01:13:47,700 --> 01:13:44,920

certainly once they got here in the

1521

01:13:49,530 --> 01:13:47,710

1940s 1950s they found out that you know

1522

01:13:52,439 --> 01:13:49,540

earth is you know where the hillbillies

1523

01:13:55,290 --> 01:13:52,449

of of the universe right we don't really

1524

01:13:57,000 --> 01:13:55,300

have that kind of technology we haven't

1525

01:13:58,270 --> 01:13:57,010

visited the Stars yet we haven't visited

1526

01:14:00,220 --> 01:13:58,280

our Moon we're not

1527

01:14:03,430 --> 01:14:00,230

traveling off the play we barely have v2

1528

01:14:06,280 --> 01:14:03,440

rockets at that point but they are

1529

01:14:10,090 --> 01:14:06,290

certainly were aware of us but there

1530

01:14:13,240 --> 01:14:10,100

wasn't a way to communicate you know for

1531

01:14:16,120 --> 01:14:13,250

them to communicate with us directly so

1532

01:14:18,520 --> 01:14:16,130

these were flybys you know what I mean

1533

01:14:21,130 --> 01:14:18,530

they were observations I think that's an

1534

01:14:22,900 --> 01:14:21,140

interesting theory there's other ways

1535

01:14:27,130 --> 01:14:22,910

you could look at it I mean the fact is

1536

01:14:29,350 --> 01:14:27,140

that there were UFO sightings prior not

1537

01:14:31,780 --> 01:14:29,360

simply to nineteen the 1940s but prior

1538

01:14:36,400 --> 01:14:31,790

to the 20th century and I think some

1539

01:14:39,010 --> 01:14:36,410

pretty good ones actually so I mean my

1540

01:14:42,370 --> 01:14:39,020

attitude is that we have been under

1541

01:14:46,420 --> 01:14:42,380

observation for a very long time I mean

1542

01:14:48,780 --> 01:14:46,430

since ancient times probably sure but it

1543

01:14:51,220 --> 01:14:48,790

is I mean I wonder just as you do that

1544

01:14:53,290 --> 01:14:51,230

you know our technological explosion

1545

01:14:55,480 --> 01:14:53,300

really in the 19th century late 19th

1546

01:14:59,610 --> 01:14:55,490

century would have gotten some attention

1547

01:15:03,880 --> 01:14:59,620

of other people my feeling is I think

1548

01:15:05,290 --> 01:15:03,890

yeah our our light radio waves and so on

1549

01:15:08,290 --> 01:15:05,300

would have would be going out at the

1550

01:15:12,040 --> 01:15:08,300

speed of light and so on and but I have

1551
01:15:14,020 --> 01:15:12,050
a feeling that that there have to be end

1552
01:15:17,100 --> 01:15:14,030
runs or loopholes around the speed of

1553
01:15:19,660 --> 01:15:17,110
light limit I really do believe this and

1554
01:15:21,640 --> 01:15:19,670
I'm not a physicist so you could say you

1555
01:15:23,200 --> 01:15:21,650
know what does my opinion matter but I

1556
01:15:24,940 --> 01:15:23,210
do try to follow what qualified

1557
01:15:27,040 --> 01:15:24,950
physicists say about this and I know

1558
01:15:28,840 --> 01:15:27,050
that there are a number of them who not

1559
01:15:32,070 --> 01:15:28,850
explained why they the speed of light

1560
01:15:35,830 --> 01:15:32,080
might be in certain ways surmounted

1561
01:15:38,280 --> 01:15:35,840
space time is not simply what Isaac

1562
01:15:40,960 --> 01:15:38,290
Newton said it was 300 years ago it's a

1563
01:15:42,090 --> 01:15:40,970

it can be manipulated in one way or

1564

01:15:45,280 --> 01:15:42,100

another

1565

01:15:47,770 --> 01:15:45,290

gravity can manipulate it and speed at

1566

01:15:51,790 --> 01:15:47,780

which you're going through space itself

1567

01:15:53,860 --> 01:15:51,800

can manipulate time and so I think that

1568

01:15:56,050 --> 01:15:53,870

our physics have not yet caught up to

1569

01:15:58,270 --> 01:15:56,060

the UFO phenomenon and I think whoever

1570

01:16:00,280 --> 01:15:58,280

these other beings are are using

1571

01:16:02,560 --> 01:16:00,290

technology that we don't yet have online

1572

01:16:05,380 --> 01:16:02,570

that we haven't figured out so I don't

1573

01:16:09,070 --> 01:16:05,390

think that they would need to you know

1574

01:16:11,500 --> 01:16:09,080

to get messages from Tesla or Edison or

1575

01:16:11,950 --> 01:16:11,510

see reruns of I Love Lucy for that

1576

01:16:14,110 --> 01:16:11,960

matter

1577

01:16:15,790 --> 01:16:14,120

to find out what we're doing but I do

1578

01:16:17,320 --> 01:16:15,800

think that our technological explosion

1579

01:16:19,120 --> 01:16:17,330

would get their attention I think that

1580

01:16:21,450 --> 01:16:19,130

they would realize ah Stanton Friedman

1581

01:16:26,140 --> 01:16:21,460

says the kids have the the matches now

1582

01:16:29,950 --> 01:16:26,150

and we got to keep an eye on them and I

1583

01:16:35,740 --> 01:16:29,960

do think I mean once human civilization

1584

01:16:37,720 --> 01:16:35,750

got a got some serious technology by

1585

01:16:38,920 --> 01:16:37,730

means of like mass weaponry and a

1586

01:16:42,550 --> 01:16:38,930

weapons that could really kill a lot of

1587

01:16:45,070 --> 01:16:42,560

people aircraft missiles nuclear weapons

1588

01:16:47,800 --> 01:16:45,080

and then going into the computer age if

1589

01:16:50,830 --> 01:16:47,810

there's any observing intelligence and

1590

01:16:52,270 --> 01:16:50,840

there are that development of ours would

1591

01:16:56,260 --> 01:16:52,280

have to get their attention

1592

01:16:57,790 --> 01:16:56,270

I would have to you know for think of

1593

01:17:01,390 --> 01:16:57,800

human civilization for thousands of

1594

01:17:04,450 --> 01:17:01,400

years if you're a a a medieval peasant

1595

01:17:07,450 --> 01:17:04,460

in Europe or a member of a Native

1596

01:17:10,630 --> 01:17:07,460

American tribe and you or wherever you

1597

01:17:14,650 --> 01:17:10,640

were if you're in China a thousand years

1598

01:17:15,729 --> 01:17:14,660

ago and if you saw a UFO what exactly

1599

01:17:17,590 --> 01:17:15,739

could you do about it

1600

01:17:20,340 --> 01:17:17,600

who could you talk to about it that you

1601
01:17:23,350 --> 01:17:20,350
probably couldn't right all you had were

1602
01:17:26,400 --> 01:17:23,360
oral history traditions of your tribe or

1603
01:17:28,570 --> 01:17:26,410
your people and so human beings

1604
01:17:30,040 --> 01:17:28,580
capability of dealing with and

1605
01:17:33,010 --> 01:17:30,050
interacting with this phenomenon was

1606
01:17:35,590 --> 01:17:33,020
extremely limited for almost all of our

1607
01:17:37,540 --> 01:17:35,600
history you know but it's not the case

1608
01:17:39,790 --> 01:17:37,550
in the last hundred years it's not at

1609
01:17:41,440 --> 01:17:39,800
all we're up in the air ourselves we

1610
01:17:42,850 --> 01:17:41,450
have weapons and maybe we can't take

1611
01:17:45,520 --> 01:17:42,860
them out in a fight but maybe we can

1612
01:17:47,310 --> 01:17:45,530
annoy them we have the ability to detect

1613
01:17:51,400 --> 01:17:47,320

them in ways that we're not conceivable

1614

01:17:54,130 --> 01:17:51,410

electronically for example and so we got

1615

01:17:56,040 --> 01:17:54,140

their attention since the 20th century

1616

01:17:58,900 --> 01:17:56,050

there's no question in my mind and

1617

01:18:03,820 --> 01:17:58,910

whoever they are and I think there's

1618

01:18:05,020 --> 01:18:03,830

several versions of them we got their

1619

01:18:06,760 --> 01:18:05,030

attention and I think they're watching

1620

01:18:07,840 --> 01:18:06,770

us very carefully and I do I think we're

1621

01:18:11,760 --> 01:18:07,850

a little bit more than hillbillies

1622

01:18:14,890 --> 01:18:11,770

actually I think they may be

1623

01:18:18,940 --> 01:18:14,900

intellectually superior to us in certain

1624

01:18:20,950 --> 01:18:18,950

ways I would imagine but I don't know

1625

01:18:22,400 --> 01:18:20,960

that they're superior to us in all kinds

1626

01:18:26,030 --> 01:18:22,410

of ways and

1627

01:18:27,710 --> 01:18:26,040

I suspect that they would recognize that

1628

01:18:29,270 --> 01:18:27,720

we're quite interesting and that we have

1629

01:18:29,810 --> 01:18:29,280

a lot of potential both positive and

1630

01:18:35,420 --> 01:18:29,820

negative

1631

01:18:39,560 --> 01:18:35,430

well Hillbillies can be interesting like

1632

01:18:43,130 --> 01:18:39,570

this though we don't have the ability

1633

01:18:46,280 --> 01:18:43,140

well allegedly let's just sail it we

1634

01:18:48,560 --> 01:18:46,290

don't have the ability to to go to them

1635

01:18:50,900 --> 01:18:48,570

but they have the technology to come

1636

01:18:53,450 --> 01:18:50,910

here to visit us so if that is the case

1637

01:18:56,900 --> 01:18:53,460

they're intelligent from whatever that

1638

01:18:59,300 --> 01:18:56,910

is is thousands if not millions of years

1639

01:19:02,690 --> 01:18:59,310

more developed than us that that's just

1640

01:19:06,290 --> 01:19:02,700

that's just simple math and so them

1641

01:19:10,040 --> 01:19:06,300

coming here to 300 years ago before

1642

01:19:11,390 --> 01:19:10,050

electricity they've you know there

1643

01:19:13,670 --> 01:19:11,400

wouldn't be anything for them to

1644

01:19:15,680 --> 01:19:13,680

electronically pick up or communications

1645

01:19:19,610 --> 01:19:15,690

or you know there isn't anything there

1646

01:19:21,020 --> 01:19:19,620

so yeah we would be the hillbillies of

1647

01:19:23,300 --> 01:19:21,030

the universe in that respect

1648

01:19:27,980 --> 01:19:23,310

I agree with that in a sense like we're

1649

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:27,990

not dealing with them as equals no and

1650

01:19:31,280 --> 01:19:29,520

you know people who talk about what

1651
01:19:32,690 --> 01:19:31,290
let's establish relationships with them

1652
01:19:34,880 --> 01:19:32,700
enjoying the Galactic Federation of

1653
01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:34,890
Light or join them in some way or

1654
01:19:42,230 --> 01:19:37,440
another I think this is fantasy

1655
01:19:45,920 --> 01:19:42,240
these are their beings do not they may

1656
01:19:48,440 --> 01:19:45,930
look kindly on us or not but they're not

1657
01:19:50,000 --> 01:19:48,450
going to see us as equals and I don't

1658
01:19:52,430 --> 01:19:50,010
think that there's any evidence really

1659
01:19:55,070 --> 01:19:52,440
that they're openly communicating with

1660
01:19:57,380 --> 01:19:55,080
us in a way that we can really gather

1661
01:19:59,180 --> 01:19:57,390
now there's claims that the u.s.

1662
01:20:03,020 --> 01:19:59,190
black-budget community the breakaway

1663
01:20:04,700 --> 01:20:03,030

group civilization may have some ability

1664

01:20:06,410 --> 01:20:04,710

limited to communicate with him I

1665

01:20:10,910 --> 01:20:06,420

remember years ago reading a book called

1666

01:20:13,520 --> 01:20:10,920

above black by Dan Sherman and that's an

1667

01:20:17,180 --> 01:20:13,530

interesting book and I don't think I

1668

01:20:19,190 --> 01:20:17,190

disbelieve his claims which is that he

1669

01:20:21,130 --> 01:20:19,200

was part of a group to engage in

1670

01:20:25,190 --> 01:20:21,140

communication with these other beings

1671

01:20:29,600 --> 01:20:25,200

totally possible but I don't think that

1672

01:20:31,400 --> 01:20:29,610

they're actively working in a open

1673

01:20:33,710 --> 01:20:31,410

communication with with us because I

1674

01:20:35,360 --> 01:20:33,720

they may not be able to their brains may

1675

01:20:36,319 --> 01:20:35,370

not working eyed spoke with an abductee

1676

01:20:38,270 --> 01:20:36,329

a years ago

1677

01:20:42,649 --> 01:20:38,280

is some actually someone featured in one

1678

01:20:44,510 --> 01:20:42,659

of John Mack's books on abduction and he

1679

01:20:46,490 --> 01:20:44,520

was really interesting and he said look

1680

01:20:49,339 --> 01:20:46,500

you know my experience with these other

1681

01:20:51,740 --> 01:20:49,349

beings he was abducted by greys is that

1682

01:20:53,629 --> 01:20:51,750

they they're not like us their minds

1683

01:20:55,760 --> 01:20:53,639

don't operate like our minds and he said

1684

01:20:57,589 --> 01:20:55,770

I felt like they had to slow themselves

1685

01:20:59,689 --> 01:20:57,599

down dramatically just to be able to

1686

01:21:02,720 --> 01:20:59,699

communicate at all with me

1687

01:21:04,970 --> 01:21:02,730

and it was all telepathic and he said

1688

01:21:07,490 --> 01:21:04,980

furthermore that they in his view seem

1689

01:21:10,700 --> 01:21:07,500

to operate as a kind of hive mind where

1690

01:21:12,260 --> 01:21:10,710

there was no privacy among any any of

1691

01:21:14,780 --> 01:21:12,270

their beings thoughts like they were all

1692

01:21:18,589 --> 01:21:14,790

part of a collective thought process

1693

01:21:19,729 --> 01:21:18,599

right right so if that's true how are

1694

01:21:23,660 --> 01:21:19,739

they gonna be able to communicate with

1695

01:21:25,399 --> 01:21:23,670

us you know we have examples in Star

1696

01:21:28,280 --> 01:21:25,409

Trek like when the Borg tried to speak

1697

01:21:30,169 --> 01:21:28,290

to the enterprise Captain Picard but I

1698

01:21:34,160 --> 01:21:30,179

mean that's Hollywood how would they

1699

01:21:36,049 --> 01:21:34,170

actually do it I don't know and I don't

1700

01:21:37,669 --> 01:21:36,059

know if it's very easy for them well I

1701

01:21:40,250 --> 01:21:37,679

would it be for us to communicate with

1702

01:21:43,129 --> 01:21:40,260

with gorillas that we're studying in the

1703

01:21:45,620 --> 01:21:43,139

in the forests of Africa how would we

1704

01:21:49,399 --> 01:21:45,630

communicate with them well I'm one of

1705

01:21:52,390 --> 01:21:49,409

the if we if we just let the imagination

1706

01:21:55,040 --> 01:21:52,400

go for a second and we start to look at

1707

01:21:57,770 --> 01:21:55,050

the quantum side of things or the

1708

01:22:01,540 --> 01:21:57,780

ability the nonlocality or locality the

1709

01:22:05,450 --> 01:22:01,550

ability to you know affect something of

1710

01:22:09,080 --> 01:22:05,460

vast distances instantaneously and can

1711

01:22:11,930 --> 01:22:09,090

thought travel that same way and if

1712

01:22:14,299 --> 01:22:11,940

there is that type of communication like

1713

01:22:17,390 --> 01:22:14,309

you're saying of the hive mind which I

1714

01:22:19,970 --> 01:22:17,400

fully I'm fully aware of that and

1715

01:22:23,000 --> 01:22:19,980

believe that it's possible that that

1716

01:22:26,419 --> 01:22:23,010

communication is everywhere right it's

1717

01:22:29,299 --> 01:22:26,429

just everywhere and so are there people

1718

01:22:32,510 --> 01:22:29,309

on this planet that are able to tap into

1719

01:22:34,939 --> 01:22:32,520

that vast communication network because

1720

01:22:38,030 --> 01:22:34,949

it would be a technology that you and I

1721

01:22:41,149 --> 01:22:38,040

wouldn't understand you know but 10,000

1722

01:22:43,280 --> 01:22:41,159

years from now Richard we are not as

1723

01:22:45,229 --> 01:22:43,290

humans we're not gonna have these bodies

1724

01:22:47,540 --> 01:22:45,239

we're not gonna have these meat sacks

1725

01:22:49,069 --> 01:22:47,550

right well let me let me jump in I'll

1726
01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:49,079
just say I believe that there are people

1727
01:22:52,820 --> 01:22:49,920
who

1728
01:22:54,110 --> 01:22:52,830
are able to tap into that I'm a strong

1729
01:22:54,890 --> 01:22:54,120
believer in psy phenomenon

1730
01:22:56,660 --> 01:22:54,900
remote-viewing

1731
01:23:00,020 --> 01:22:56,670
right there are definitely individuals

1732
01:23:03,169 --> 01:23:00,030
who have better abilities than the

1733
01:23:05,000 --> 01:23:03,179
average person right at tapping into

1734
01:23:06,680 --> 01:23:05,010
things that are going on in other

1735
01:23:09,950 --> 01:23:06,690
dimensions mm-hmm

1736
01:23:11,330 --> 01:23:09,960
I can't prove it as clearly

1737
01:23:12,950 --> 01:23:11,340
scientifically as I would like but

1738
01:23:14,689 --> 01:23:12,960

there's an overwhelming amount of

1739

01:23:17,120 --> 01:23:14,699

evidence for the reality of remote

1740

01:23:20,390 --> 01:23:17,130

viewing I'm engaged to a woman who's a

1741

01:23:21,410 --> 01:23:20,400

first-rate remote viewer I hope she

1742

01:23:24,620 --> 01:23:21,420

doesn't mind me saying that

1743

01:23:26,209 --> 01:23:24,630

but but people know this and and and

1744

01:23:28,820 --> 01:23:26,219

I've known a lot of other really

1745

01:23:31,010 --> 01:23:28,830

first-rate remote viewers in my life so

1746

01:23:32,630 --> 01:23:31,020

I don't need to be convinced about it so

1747

01:23:37,280 --> 01:23:32,640

I think some of them can tap in the

1748

01:23:38,930 --> 01:23:37,290

question that we have though is how

1749

01:23:41,180 --> 01:23:38,940

accurate are they all the time can

1750

01:23:44,180 --> 01:23:41,190

people miss read or misinterpret what

1751

01:23:46,250 --> 01:23:44,190

they see and is every claim that every

1752

01:23:47,810 --> 01:23:46,260

person makes about their downloads and

1753

01:23:50,150 --> 01:23:47,820

communications without with other beings

1754

01:23:52,550 --> 01:23:50,160

to be believed I have to say the answer

1755

01:23:54,890 --> 01:23:52,560

to that is no for every legitimate

1756

01:23:57,430 --> 01:23:54,900

person that I believe I've met I've met

1757

01:24:00,890 --> 01:23:57,440

a lot who I think are not legit or who

1758

01:24:03,200 --> 01:24:00,900

are delusional frankly and so it's

1759

01:24:05,270 --> 01:24:03,210

really coming down to a place where you

1760

01:24:06,950 --> 01:24:05,280

have to decide on an individual basis

1761

01:24:10,729 --> 01:24:06,960

like who's legitimate it's hard to know

1762

01:24:13,790 --> 01:24:10,739

because you're going on someone's claim

1763

01:24:17,360 --> 01:24:13,800

that that they cannot yet we're not yet

1764

01:24:19,490 --> 01:24:17,370

able to verify to a third party most of

1765

01:24:23,560 --> 01:24:19,500

this stuff so we're really at a

1766

01:24:26,030 --> 01:24:23,570

disadvantage here well and going back to

1767

01:24:28,310 --> 01:24:26,040

what I brought up earlier about you know

1768

01:24:32,090 --> 01:24:28,320

what do they know you know what what do

1769

01:24:35,390 --> 01:24:32,100

they know what if if there was going to

1770

01:24:37,189 --> 01:24:35,400

be a tipping moment where they were

1771

01:24:38,990 --> 01:24:37,199

forced into it I'm talking about

1772

01:24:40,790 --> 01:24:39,000

Washington and other world governments

1773

01:24:44,330 --> 01:24:40,800

where they are forced to directly

1774

01:24:47,180 --> 01:24:44,340

address the UFO subject whether it's the

1775

01:24:52,850 --> 01:24:47,190

classic definition of disclosure or not

1776

01:24:55,790 --> 01:24:52,860

what would be that tipping point I'm

1777

01:24:57,890 --> 01:24:55,800

sorry the tipping point of yeah what

1778

01:25:00,080 --> 01:24:57,900

would force in denial to disclosure yeah

1779

01:25:02,729 --> 01:25:00,090

what would force the hand

1780

01:25:09,060 --> 01:25:02,739

well you know I've speculated about this

1781

01:25:16,229 --> 01:25:09,070

a lot certainly a a sighting a good

1782

01:25:19,380 --> 01:25:16,239

sighting that's publicly recorded and by

1783

01:25:21,390 --> 01:25:19,390

multiple people that is somehow able to

1784

01:25:24,870 --> 01:25:21,400

get out into the public domain and get a

1785

01:25:29,070 --> 01:25:24,880

discussion going that is not explainable

1786

01:25:34,050 --> 01:25:29,080

we need good recordings we need good

1787

01:25:35,400 --> 01:25:34,060

video and from multiple sources and you

1788

01:25:37,860 --> 01:25:35,410

know despite the fact that on YouTube

1789

01:25:40,890 --> 01:25:37,870

there are probably hundreds of fresh

1790

01:25:42,180 --> 01:25:40,900

videos that come out every year most

1791

01:25:43,439 --> 01:25:42,190

there's just not that interesting or

1792

01:25:45,390 --> 01:25:43,449

they're there they're a little bit

1793

01:25:47,479 --> 01:25:45,400

interesting or but there and if they're

1794

01:25:50,370 --> 01:25:47,489

interesting then there's not enough

1795

01:25:54,030 --> 01:25:50,380

sources you know recording something

1796

01:25:56,550 --> 01:25:54,040

multiply the problem that we face phase

1797

01:25:57,990 --> 01:25:56,560

with video is simply that it's everyone

1798

01:25:59,040 --> 01:25:58,000

knows it's easier and easier to fake

1799

01:26:01,380 --> 01:25:59,050

video so you

1800

01:26:04,380 --> 01:26:01,390

we need good video from multiple sources

1801
01:26:08,910 --> 01:26:04,390
with good testimony that gets a

1802
01:26:11,280 --> 01:26:08,920
conversation going that forces an agency

1803
01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:11,290
to have to explain something that would

1804
01:26:19,709 --> 01:26:16,000
be one another could be a leak the right

1805
01:26:23,010 --> 01:26:19,719
kind of leak not not a hail-mary leak

1806
01:26:24,959 --> 01:26:23,020
like what we've been expecting I mean we

1807
01:26:27,060 --> 01:26:24,969
seemed Li expect these every year from

1808
01:26:29,010 --> 01:26:27,070
different people who claim to have their

1809
01:26:30,630 --> 01:26:29,020
inside sources and then the sources

1810
01:26:34,470 --> 01:26:30,640
simply disappear I'm thinking of Tom

1811
01:26:36,180 --> 01:26:34,480
DeLonge who a year ago had his sources

1812
01:26:37,500 --> 01:26:36,190
high-level people and I don't know where

1813
01:26:38,880 --> 01:26:37,510

these people have gone and all he's got

1814

01:26:42,570 --> 01:26:38,890

something else that's happening and it's

1815

01:26:46,800 --> 01:26:42,580

not disclosure whatever it is so what we

1816

01:26:48,990 --> 01:26:46,810

need is genuine high-level credible

1817

01:26:53,520 --> 01:26:49,000

sources who are willing to go on the

1818

01:26:56,790 --> 01:26:53,530

record or failing that a WikiLeaks type

1819

01:26:59,340 --> 01:26:56,800

of event where something is something

1820

01:27:02,070 --> 01:26:59,350

genuine leaks out that is damning

1821

01:27:04,050 --> 01:27:02,080

information the more I think about this

1822

01:27:05,729 --> 01:27:04,060

the more I think that that is maybe the

1823

01:27:07,919 --> 01:27:05,739

most likely scenario that's something

1824

01:27:09,800 --> 01:27:07,929

something is ripped out digitally and

1825

01:27:12,410 --> 01:27:09,810

put out

1826

01:27:14,120 --> 01:27:12,420

for the world to talk about I think

1827

01:27:17,330 --> 01:27:14,130

that's a possibility let's take a break

1828

01:27:19,400 --> 01:27:17,340

right here I agree though with the with

1829

01:27:21,170 --> 01:27:19,410

the WikiLeaks possibility because that

1830

01:27:23,180 --> 01:27:21,180

is out of that is out of their control

1831

01:27:24,500 --> 01:27:23,190

that's that's plain and simple that is

1832

01:27:27,200 --> 01:27:24,510

something that they couldn't control

1833

01:27:27,950 --> 01:27:27,210

obviously we know how effective that can

1834

01:27:30,200 --> 01:27:27,960

be

1835

01:27:32,480 --> 01:27:30,210

our guest tonight is Richard bleep and

1836

01:27:33,890 --> 01:27:32,490

Dolan happy Thanksgiving everybody I'm

1837

01:27:34,340 --> 01:27:33,900

your host Jimmy church this is fade to

1838

01:27:38,810 --> 01:27:34,350

black

1839

01:27:38,820 --> 01:27:44,870

[Music]

1840

01:27:52,110 --> 01:27:48,080

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1841

01:27:54,390 --> 01:27:52,120

you're listening to fade to black always

1842

01:27:56,940 --> 01:27:54,400

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1843

01:28:16,860 --> 01:27:56,950

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1844

01:28:20,220 --> 01:28:16,870

stay gra radio.com Akane's

1845

01:28:21,960 --> 01:28:20,230

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1846

01:28:24,360 --> 01:28:21,970

experienced more than our fair share

1847

01:28:27,240 --> 01:28:24,370

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1848

01:28:29,460 --> 01:28:27,250

and last month I decided to make sure my

1849

01:28:31,740 --> 01:28:29,470

family does not have to worry about food

1850

01:28:34,800 --> 01:28:31,750

should we get caught in a real emergency

1851

01:28:36,810 --> 01:28:34,810

situation introducing new manna a

1852

01:28:38,610 --> 01:28:36,820

healthy storable product that tastes so

1853

01:28:40,620 --> 01:28:38,620

good that you'll want to eat it every

1854

01:28:43,080 --> 01:28:40,630

day instead of just during those times

1855

01:28:46,470 --> 01:28:43,090

of duress all new manna products have a

1856

01:28:49,410 --> 01:28:46,480

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

1857

01:28:51,540 --> 01:28:49,420

no preservatives and are made in America

1858

01:28:53,610 --> 01:28:51,550

with the new manna pack in your home

1859

01:28:56,160 --> 01:28:53,620

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1860

01:28:59,310 --> 01:28:56,170

that you protected your family not only

1861

01:29:01,680 --> 01:28:59,320

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1862

01:29:04,020 --> 01:29:01,690

you can too just click on the new manna

1863

01:29:06,060 --> 01:29:04,030

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1864

01:29:08,460 --> 01:29:06,070

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1865

01:29:10,460 --> 01:29:08,470

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1866

01:29:14,460 --> 01:29:10,470

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1867

01:29:15,990 --> 01:29:14,470

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1868

01:29:18,380 --> 01:29:16,000

lot whether you're a college student

1869

01:29:20,880 --> 01:29:18,390

busy professional parent or grandparent

1870

01:29:22,950 --> 01:29:20,890

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1871

01:29:25,230 --> 01:29:22,960

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1872

01:29:27,420 --> 01:29:25,240

memory your health and your future now

1873

01:29:29,370 --> 01:29:27,430

you can combat the effects of stress and

1874

01:29:31,740 --> 01:29:29,380

anxiety while improving your memory and

1875

01:29:33,900 --> 01:29:31,750

recall at the same time with the dietary

1876

01:29:35,430 --> 01:29:33,910

supplement calm and clever studies

1877

01:29:37,680 --> 01:29:35,440

showed that the ingredients in common

1878

01:29:39,390 --> 01:29:37,690

clever reduce cortisol by as much as 30

1879

01:29:41,340 --> 01:29:39,400

percent in one to two weeks

1880

01:29:44,299 --> 01:29:41,350

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1881

01:29:48,079 --> 01:29:44,309

four six or calm and clever calm

1882

01:29:55,819 --> 01:29:48,089

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1883

01:29:58,009 --> 01:29:55,829

does the CIA jgr a radio.com hey folks

1884

01:30:00,049 --> 01:29:58,019

CBD is the home run hitter for health

1885

01:30:02,119 --> 01:30:00,059

right now why do you ask because of what

1886

01:30:04,309 --> 01:30:02,129

it does for the body unfortunately I

1887

01:30:06,049 --> 01:30:04,319

can't tell you all about the benefit you

1888

01:30:08,209 --> 01:30:06,059

know there's reasons do your due

1889

01:30:11,209 --> 01:30:08,219

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1890

01:30:13,399 --> 01:30:11,219

com that's ancient life oil calm angel

1891

01:30:15,500 --> 01:30:13,409

life oil uses organic ingredients and is

1892

01:30:18,399 --> 01:30:15,510

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1893

01:30:21,169 --> 01:30:18,409

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1894

01:30:26,049 --> 01:30:21,179

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1895

01:30:28,849 --> 01:30:26,059

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1896

01:30:30,829 --> 01:30:28,859

you are listening to fade to black with

1897

01:30:35,629 --> 01:30:30,839

Jenny Church on the game change in

1898

01:30:37,669 --> 01:30:35,639

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1899

01:30:40,609 --> 01:30:37,679

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1900

01:30:44,469 --> 01:30:40,619

revolution the revolution will not be

1901
01:30:50,520 --> 01:30:44,479
televised the revolution is on radio

1902
01:31:27,160 --> 01:31:12,060
[Music]

1903
01:31:33,080 --> 01:31:30,790
all right welcome back fade to black

1904
01:31:35,990 --> 01:31:33,090
happy Thanksgiving everybody

1905
01:31:41,660 --> 01:31:36,000
our guest tonight is Richard leap and

1906
01:31:44,810 --> 01:31:41,670
Dolan and follows on Twitter a date

1907
01:31:47,870 --> 01:31:44,820
George radio Richard do you ever get

1908
01:31:53,170 --> 01:31:47,880
tired of hearing that Richard bleep and

1909
01:31:56,900 --> 01:31:53,180
Dolan no I love it Jimmy I love it it's

1910
01:31:57,650 --> 01:31:56,910
you're the one who says it but no it's

1911
01:32:00,200 --> 01:31:57,660
very nice

1912
01:32:03,470 --> 01:32:00,210
you can always say that okay good good I

1913
01:32:05,990 --> 01:32:03,480

just hope that I'm not offending there

1914

01:32:07,970 --> 01:32:06,000

I've got a couple of questions here in

1915

01:32:10,570 --> 01:32:07,980

that a popped up in Twitter and one of

1916

01:32:13,490 --> 01:32:10,580

them this comes from Larry and he says

1917

01:32:15,710 --> 01:32:13,500

does mr. Dolan think that any world

1918

01:32:18,730 --> 01:32:15,720

government has had contact or

1919

01:32:21,770 --> 01:32:18,740

face-to-face meetings with aliens I

1920

01:32:25,160 --> 01:32:21,780

don't know if they have I don't have

1921

01:32:28,280 --> 01:32:25,170

knowledge or evidence of that one way or

1922

01:32:30,560 --> 01:32:28,290

the other I do have I think there's

1923

01:32:34,100 --> 01:32:30,570

strong evidence that Russia and has had

1924

01:32:35,780 --> 01:32:34,110

a long-standing interest in connection

1925

01:32:38,330 --> 01:32:35,790

to UFOs just as the United States has

1926

01:32:39,860 --> 01:32:38,340

every bit as detailed every bit as many

1927

01:32:42,680 --> 01:32:39,870

military encounters and they've had

1928

01:32:46,130 --> 01:32:42,690

their own crash retrievals as well

1929

01:32:47,630 --> 01:32:46,140

Russia definitely I think there's reason

1930

01:32:51,800 --> 01:32:47,640

to believe that the Russian government

1931

01:32:54,320 --> 01:32:51,810

is just about as on top of this subject

1932

01:32:56,660 --> 01:32:54,330

as the United States government so it's

1933

01:32:58,760 --> 01:32:56,670

it's possible that they have well the

1934

01:33:02,930 --> 01:32:58,770

Chinese government is a it's a harder

1935

01:33:06,770 --> 01:33:02,940

one to discern just because we really

1936

01:33:09,500 --> 01:33:06,780

know a lot less there are there's reason

1937

01:33:12,940 --> 01:33:09,510

to believe that the Chinese military has

1938

01:33:16,360 --> 01:33:12,950

had its own history of UFO encounters

1939

01:33:18,740 --> 01:33:16,370

the few Chinese researchers who

1940

01:33:21,020 --> 01:33:18,750

communicated with the West I mean they

1941

01:33:23,870 --> 01:33:21,030

really in so many ways still a very

1942

01:33:25,730 --> 01:33:23,880

closed off community it seems to me but

1943

01:33:28,760 --> 01:33:25,740

the few who have communicated to the

1944

01:33:32,030 --> 01:33:28,770

west at least I've indicated that there

1945

01:33:34,310 --> 01:33:32,040

there are rumors of crash retrievals

1946

01:33:36,320 --> 01:33:34,320

within the Chinese military but I don't

1947

01:33:38,300 --> 01:33:36,330

have any hard and fast information so

1948

01:33:39,290 --> 01:33:38,310

whether they're communicating I don't

1949

01:33:39,970 --> 01:33:39,300

know and then as far as other

1950

01:33:42,050 --> 01:33:39,980

governments

1951

01:33:44,330 --> 01:33:42,060

almost every other government is a

1952

01:33:45,470 --> 01:33:44,340

subsidiary owned and fully owned by the

1953

01:33:47,150 --> 01:33:45,480

United States anyway

1954

01:33:51,050 --> 01:33:47,160

I mean Britain has no independence

1955

01:33:54,290 --> 01:33:51,060

France NATO even Israel these are these

1956

01:33:56,200 --> 01:33:54,300

countries are under the US thumb and so

1957

01:33:58,730 --> 01:33:56,210

they're not they're not gonna say boo

1958

01:34:01,670 --> 01:33:58,740

none of them without the United States

1959

01:34:03,890 --> 01:34:01,680

overseeing at all you know we're in an

1960

01:34:05,960 --> 01:34:03,900

era now of post Edward Snowden where we

1961

01:34:08,990 --> 01:34:05,970

just know for a fact that the NSA is

1962

01:34:12,170 --> 01:34:09,000

monitoring every single communication of

1963

01:34:14,300 --> 01:34:12,180

every single foreign leader from Angela

1964

01:34:15,800 --> 01:34:14,310

Merkel of Germany's her cell phone to

1965

01:34:19,670 --> 01:34:15,810

the former president of Brazil Dilma

1966

01:34:21,940 --> 01:34:19,680

Rousseff and her entire ministry and

1967

01:34:24,370 --> 01:34:21,950

cabinet that's before the u.s.

1968

01:34:27,140 --> 01:34:24,380

essentially had a soft coup to oust her

1969

01:34:29,270 --> 01:34:27,150

all of these national leaders they're

1970

01:34:32,090 --> 01:34:29,280

all monitored and no one does anything

1971

01:34:35,030 --> 01:34:32,100

or very very little without the United

1972

01:34:38,330 --> 01:34:35,040

States signing off on it now there I've

1973

01:34:41,240 --> 01:34:38,340

got a few things that are coming in here

1974

01:34:43,970 --> 01:34:41,250

going back to communication through

1975

01:34:46,820 --> 01:34:43,980

thought and your comments on that and

1976

01:34:48,920 --> 01:34:46,830

Nancy she wanted to know some

1977

01:34:52,100 --> 01:34:48,930

clarification are you saying that there

1978

01:34:56,780 --> 01:34:52,110

was no credence to communication with et

1979

01:34:59,840 --> 01:34:56,790

through thought that is not what I said

1980

01:35:02,120 --> 01:34:59,850

what I said is that I believe it it

1981

01:35:04,400 --> 01:35:02,130

happens I believe there are legitimate

1982

01:35:05,600 --> 01:35:04,410

cases where it happens and I also said I

1983

01:35:07,810 --> 01:35:05,610

believe that there are many cases

1984

01:35:10,190 --> 01:35:07,820

because I've spoken to these people

1985

01:35:13,220 --> 01:35:10,200

where there's no credibility behind what

1986

01:35:15,560 --> 01:35:13,230

they sing and so it comes down to

1987

01:35:17,240 --> 01:35:15,570

deciding who's credible and who is and

1988

01:35:19,330 --> 01:35:17,250

that's a tricky issue yeah but I think

1989

01:35:21,770 --> 01:35:19,340

it's possible I think look we have

1990

01:35:24,500 --> 01:35:21,780

interesting minds and interesting brains

1991

01:35:26,990 --> 01:35:24,510

that have capabilities that are a lot

1992

01:35:29,810 --> 01:35:27,000

beyond that the classical materialistic

1993

01:35:32,360 --> 01:35:29,820

conception of what you know traditional

1994

01:35:34,730 --> 01:35:32,370

scientists say reality as we we know

1995

01:35:36,230 --> 01:35:34,740

this but that's a long way off from

1996

01:35:38,060 --> 01:35:36,240

saying that everyone who makes a claim

1997

01:35:42,320 --> 01:35:38,070

is correct about it yeah right right

1998

01:35:45,110 --> 01:35:42,330

well it's funny how I watch the ebb and

1999

01:35:47,570 --> 01:35:45,120

flow of of Twitter and the chat rooms

2000

01:35:51,740 --> 01:35:47,580

you know throughout the show and what

2001
01:35:53,330 --> 01:35:51,750
gets ignited into you know flames into a

2002
01:35:55,790 --> 01:35:53,340
conversation

2003
01:35:57,680 --> 01:35:55,800
and and telepathy and communication

2004
01:36:00,020 --> 01:35:57,690
through the mind is something that this

2005
01:36:01,879 --> 01:36:00,030
audience is very much interested in and

2006
01:36:03,709 --> 01:36:01,889
I just love it when when the

2007
01:36:08,089 --> 01:36:03,719
conversation kicks up like this question

2008
01:36:11,300 --> 01:36:08,099
just came in via email please ask

2009
01:36:13,669 --> 01:36:11,310
Richard wooden telepathy be a plus

2010
01:36:16,160 --> 01:36:13,679
imagine no more misunderstandings

2011
01:36:19,339 --> 01:36:16,170
whether between governments or

2012
01:36:22,100 --> 01:36:19,349
individuals me and and I enjoyed your

2013
01:36:25,520 --> 01:36:22,110

comment on that but for me I don't know

2014

01:36:27,320 --> 01:36:25,530

if if that's a good man first of all

2015

01:36:29,470 --> 01:36:27,330

with respect to the person who wrote it

2016

01:36:31,700 --> 01:36:29,480

that's a very strong miss hundred

2017

01:36:33,140 --> 01:36:31,710

understanding of why people fight each

2018

01:36:35,510 --> 01:36:33,150

other and why they kill each other and

2019

01:36:36,859 --> 01:36:35,520

why they steal they don't steal and kill

2020

01:36:39,890 --> 01:36:36,869

because they misunderstand each other

2021

01:36:42,229 --> 01:36:39,900

they steal because they're greedy they

2022

01:36:44,390 --> 01:36:42,239

steal because they want things they

2023

01:36:45,890 --> 01:36:44,400

steal because they want power so it's

2024

01:36:47,660 --> 01:36:45,900

not because like the u.s. is

2025

01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:47,670

misunderstanding Russia these days that

2026

01:36:51,950 --> 01:36:49,440

there's fights going on that's that's

2027

01:36:55,310 --> 01:36:51,960

nothing to do with it it's because they

2028

01:36:57,890 --> 01:36:55,320

lie and they want to get what they want

2029

01:37:00,379 --> 01:36:57,900

and so if there were telepathy like

2030

01:37:02,479 --> 01:37:00,389

first of all we're assuming it's perfect

2031

01:37:04,189 --> 01:37:02,489

telepathy where there's never a

2032

01:37:08,330 --> 01:37:04,199

misunderstanding telepathically and of

2033

01:37:09,740 --> 01:37:08,340

course that's I've don't believe that we

2034

01:37:11,570 --> 01:37:09,750

have that capability it's one thing to

2035

01:37:13,850 --> 01:37:11,580

say we've got psy capabilities it's

2036

01:37:16,129 --> 01:37:13,860

another to say that we're infallible or

2037

01:37:19,310 --> 01:37:16,139

that the alien beings for that matter

2038

01:37:20,990 --> 01:37:19,320

are infallible telepathically people

2039

01:37:22,810 --> 01:37:21,000

make mistakes and that can happen

2040

01:37:24,890 --> 01:37:22,820

telepathically as well as in our words

2041

01:37:27,649 --> 01:37:24,900

so I don't think that that's going to

2042

01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:27,659

solve any problem sorry yeah I know I

2043

01:37:34,760 --> 01:37:32,159

don't know if I want to know what you

2044

01:37:37,370 --> 01:37:34,770

are thinking you don't know what you're

2045

01:37:39,399 --> 01:37:37,380

thinking and I don't know how to know

2046

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:39,409

what people listening are thinking

2047

01:37:46,430 --> 01:37:44,159

that's a bad road because I have some

2048

01:37:48,140 --> 01:37:46,440

twisted fun thoughts man but I don't

2049

01:37:52,669 --> 01:37:48,150

need to share them with the world

2050

01:37:57,520 --> 01:37:52,679

you know and I mean if you walk it

2051

01:38:00,919 --> 01:37:57,530

wouldn't it also be a noisy environment

2052

01:38:03,350 --> 01:38:00,929

you know the imagine two or three people

2053

01:38:06,770 --> 01:38:03,360

in a room and and that going on but how

2054

01:38:09,799 --> 01:38:06,780

about like a concert or a shopping

2055

01:38:12,260 --> 01:38:09,809

that would be a very congested you

2056

01:38:14,299 --> 01:38:12,270

wouldn't even be able to think yeah who

2057

01:38:16,220 --> 01:38:14,309

would want that I don't know about you

2058

01:38:20,180 --> 01:38:16,230

and I don't think I would want most

2059

01:38:21,770 --> 01:38:20,190

people's thoughts near my mind and it's

2060

01:38:25,370 --> 01:38:21,780

not nothing personal folks but I just

2061

01:38:26,930 --> 01:38:25,380

don't think I do so I you know one thing

2062

01:38:29,890 --> 01:38:26,940

that Tracy and I do every night we go

2063

01:38:33,200 --> 01:38:29,900

into airplane mode phone phone goes away

2064

01:38:35,629 --> 01:38:33,210

after a certain time and and that's it

2065

01:38:37,459 --> 01:38:35,639

so if I don't want to get phone calls

2066

01:38:40,310 --> 01:38:37,469

after a certain time I certainly don't

2067

01:38:42,680 --> 01:38:40,320

want to hear anyone's thoughts now what

2068

01:38:47,439 --> 01:38:42,690

do you think about and let's look

2069

01:38:50,899 --> 01:38:47,449

forward into 2018 because this

2070

01:38:52,910 --> 01:38:50,909

disclosure in the D word is what has

2071

01:38:54,549 --> 01:38:52,920

been talked about for the last you know

2072

01:38:56,689 --> 01:38:54,559

five six seven eight nine ten years

2073

01:38:59,899 --> 01:38:56,699

certainly a lot today but there's

2074

01:39:03,020 --> 01:38:59,909

another D word that is but you know it's

2075

01:39:06,080 --> 01:39:03,030

drip drip drip hmm

2076

01:39:10,100 --> 01:39:06,090

drip drip drip the new D word well I

2077

01:39:12,260 --> 01:39:10,110

like that we're going our society is

2078

01:39:14,089 --> 01:39:12,270

going through a very very radical change

2079

01:39:16,250 --> 01:39:14,099

in it sometimes it's easy for us to

2080

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:16,260

forget that because we're we're living

2081

01:39:23,839 --> 01:39:20,159

it you know but we are definitely going

2082

01:39:25,490 --> 01:39:23,849

through radical changes and all you have

2083

01:39:27,439 --> 01:39:25,500

to do is step back 20 years and just to

2084

01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:27,449

see where we were 20 years ago and see

2085

01:39:31,910 --> 01:39:29,760

where we are now in terms of our ability

2086

01:39:35,029 --> 01:39:31,920

to communicate with each other in the

2087

01:39:36,790 --> 01:39:35,039

nation around the world so now we're

2088

01:39:42,189 --> 01:39:36,800

radically transforming ourselves and

2089

01:39:46,189 --> 01:39:42,199

that ability to communicate globally has

2090

01:39:47,240 --> 01:39:46,199

very much ramped up our discussion of

2091

01:39:50,270 --> 01:39:47,250

the UFO phenomenon

2092

01:39:52,040 --> 01:39:50,280

it has invaded popular culture in ways

2093

01:39:55,609 --> 01:39:52,050

that were not even the case in the 90s

2094

01:39:57,919 --> 01:39:55,619

or in the 80s right so I I agree with

2095

01:39:59,479 --> 01:39:57,929

that and there is a definite cultural

2096

01:40:01,399 --> 01:39:59,489

transformation that's happening and I

2097

01:40:03,729 --> 01:40:01,409

think that that direction is going

2098

01:40:08,720 --> 01:40:03,739

toward more openness about the UFO

2099

01:40:12,169 --> 01:40:08,730

subjects I think it is so that that'll

2100

01:40:14,419 --> 01:40:12,179

happen whether that's going to translate

2101
01:40:16,609 --> 01:40:14,429
into a disclosure is another question I

2102
01:40:20,000 --> 01:40:16,619
you know I wrote a booklet on disclosure

2103
01:40:22,370 --> 01:40:20,010
in the Trump era earlier this year

2104
01:40:25,279 --> 01:40:22,380
Trump was a new president at the time

2105
01:40:26,569 --> 01:40:25,289
but even then I could start to see like

2106
01:40:31,759 --> 01:40:26,579
it was very obvious that he was

2107
01:40:33,319 --> 01:40:31,769
essentially you know whether he was the

2108
01:40:36,020 --> 01:40:33,329
real deal as a candidate or not he's

2109
01:40:38,709 --> 01:40:36,030
obviously took on the almost totally the

2110
01:40:41,720 --> 01:40:38,719
policies of Hillary Clinton so he became

2111
01:40:44,180 --> 01:40:41,730
he became Hillary Clinton by the spring

2112
01:40:47,660 --> 01:40:44,190
of 2018 in terms of at least geopolitics

2113
01:40:49,490 --> 01:40:47,670

foreign policy was identical where as a

2114

01:40:52,040 --> 01:40:49,500

candidate he was very different but as a

2115

01:40:54,439 --> 01:40:52,050

president it just as proof you know that

2116

01:40:55,910 --> 01:40:54,449

you really can't do anything radically

2117

01:40:59,779 --> 01:40:55,920

different when you get into the seat of

2118

01:41:01,970 --> 01:40:59,789

power they force you I mean if he was

2119

01:41:03,919 --> 01:41:01,980

legitimately opposed to the national

2120

01:41:05,930 --> 01:41:03,929

security policy which he seemed to be as

2121

01:41:07,700 --> 01:41:05,940

a candidate he certainly isn't as a

2122

01:41:09,910 --> 01:41:07,710

president so everything it's it's just

2123

01:41:15,620 --> 01:41:09,920

more the same so I don't really think

2124

01:41:18,680 --> 01:41:15,630

you know I speculated that Trump was you

2125

01:41:20,419 --> 01:41:18,690

know a wild card enough you're where the

2126

01:41:21,649 --> 01:41:20,429

narcissism would be like his Teflon

2127

01:41:23,930 --> 01:41:21,659

coating would be the thing that saved

2128

01:41:25,700 --> 01:41:23,940

him in other words here was a guy who

2129

01:41:27,529 --> 01:41:25,710

would stand all the cultural shaming

2130

01:41:29,870 --> 01:41:27,539

that was thrown at him for almost two

2131

01:41:31,129 --> 01:41:29,880

years solid as a candidate and it only

2132

01:41:33,169 --> 01:41:31,139

seemed to make him stronger and I

2133

01:41:34,189 --> 01:41:33,179

thought well great because that'll put

2134

01:41:36,439 --> 01:41:34,199

him in the White House and if he

2135

01:41:39,020 --> 01:41:36,449

actually is interested in UFOs and I I

2136

01:41:41,750 --> 01:41:39,030

was sure that he is interested in UFOs

2137

01:41:43,490 --> 01:41:41,760

and I'm still sure he is I mean the guy

2138

01:41:46,910 --> 01:41:43,500

was a private citizen for his whole life

2139

01:41:50,660 --> 01:41:46,920

he wasn't obligated like a politician to

2140

01:41:51,979 --> 01:41:50,670

just dismiss UFOs and on top of that

2141

01:41:53,509 --> 01:41:51,989

he's very friendly with alternative

2142

01:41:54,919 --> 01:41:53,519

radio it was a good buddy of Alex Jones

2143

01:41:57,770 --> 01:41:54,929

and a lot of other alternative radio

2144

01:42:00,979 --> 01:41:57,780

people out there so I thought you know

2145

01:42:04,100 --> 01:42:00,989

that of all the major political figures

2146

01:42:07,069 --> 01:42:04,110

we've had in the last lifetime I thought

2147

01:42:10,120 --> 01:42:07,079

this guy actually for all of his ego for

2148

01:42:14,810 --> 01:42:10,130

all of his annoyances could have been

2149

01:42:16,520 --> 01:42:14,820

the presidential the president who

2150

01:42:18,439 --> 01:42:16,530

actually could just say hey you know

2151
01:42:20,419 --> 01:42:18,449
what here's a 2 a.m. tweet everyone

2152
01:42:23,029 --> 01:42:20,429
knows aliens are real you know you could

2153
01:42:25,520 --> 01:42:23,039
almost see him doing that no I could and

2154
01:42:26,750 --> 01:42:25,530
I I wondered if that would happen but I

2155
01:42:29,240 --> 01:42:26,760
don't think that's going to happen at

2156
01:42:30,200 --> 01:42:29,250
all at all I didn't even think it was

2157
01:42:32,350 --> 01:42:30,210
going to happen back then but I

2158
01:42:34,420 --> 01:42:32,360
definitely don't know I think he's been

2159
01:42:37,100 --> 01:42:34,430
completely

2160
01:42:38,840 --> 01:42:37,110
co-opted taken over by the exact same

2161
01:42:41,780 --> 01:42:38,850
national security crowd that Hillary

2162
01:42:45,170 --> 01:42:41,790
Clinton was bringing in I don't see any

2163
01:42:47,840 --> 01:42:45,180

major differences frankly and our you

2164

01:42:49,550 --> 01:42:47,850

know can there so there's Republican

2165

01:42:50,900 --> 01:42:49,560

things that he's doing that Republicans

2166

01:42:53,060 --> 01:42:50,910

would do as opposed to with Democrats

2167

01:42:54,620 --> 01:42:53,070

too but in terms of any radical changes

2168

01:43:01,490 --> 01:42:54,630

I don't see anything are you suggesting

2169

01:43:06,590 --> 01:43:01,500

that the the deep state that he has been

2170

01:43:10,370 --> 01:43:06,600

outspoken about is now I'd gotten that

2171

01:43:13,130 --> 01:43:10,380

control that he that he resists my

2172

01:43:14,540 --> 01:43:13,140

opinion is that that is the case I mean

2173

01:43:16,340 --> 01:43:14,550

they went right after him right out of

2174

01:43:17,750 --> 01:43:16,350

the gate they you know they started with

2175

01:43:19,940 --> 01:43:17,760

this whole Russian nonsense and it is

2176
01:43:21,080 --> 01:43:19,950
nonsense and people who believe it just

2177
01:43:24,140 --> 01:43:21,090
proved to me that they're ignorant about

2178
01:43:27,800 --> 01:43:24,150
global politics Russia is not the enemy

2179
01:43:29,240 --> 01:43:27,810
sorry it isn't Russia did not rigged our

2180
01:43:32,510 --> 01:43:29,250
elections sorry they didn't do that

2181
01:43:36,320 --> 01:43:32,520
either all of that is it is a canard

2182
01:43:38,750 --> 01:43:36,330
that's a fancy word for a lie so but

2183
01:43:40,520 --> 01:43:38,760
it's being used politically to kneecap

2184
01:43:42,230 --> 01:43:40,530
him I mean he said one of the most

2185
01:43:44,000 --> 01:43:42,240
unforgivable things as a candidate which

2186
01:43:47,240 --> 01:43:44,010
was let's be friends with Russia why not

2187
01:43:49,190 --> 01:43:47,250
how dare he I mean people forget these

2188
01:43:50,780 --> 01:43:49,200

like he actually said let's try to have

2189

01:43:53,270 --> 01:43:50,790

decent relationships with Russia a

2190

01:43:55,760 --> 01:43:53,280

totally reasonable thing to say as a

2191

01:43:58,550 --> 01:43:55,770

matter of fact about what you're seeing

2192

01:44:00,200 --> 01:43:58,560

is the deep state that is the deep deep

2193

01:44:02,390 --> 01:44:00,210

intelligence community that's really

2194

01:44:05,080 --> 01:44:02,400

running things behind the scenes and

2195

01:44:07,760 --> 01:44:05,090

they are real they're not interested in

2196

01:44:10,070 --> 01:44:07,770

friendship with Russia at all they need

2197

01:44:12,710 --> 01:44:10,080

a boogie man and Russia is the perfect

2198

01:44:15,020 --> 01:44:12,720

one for them because Russia does stand

2199

01:44:17,840 --> 01:44:15,030

in the way of certain US geopolitical

2200

01:44:19,790 --> 01:44:17,850

goals which is basically dominate all

2201

01:44:22,400 --> 01:44:19,800

the oil all the natural gas dominate the

2202

01:44:25,760 --> 01:44:22,410

natural gas supply to Europe and much

2203

01:44:27,260 --> 01:44:25,770

more and so Russia isn't just rolling

2204

01:44:29,180 --> 01:44:27,270

over like they did in the 90s when

2205

01:44:30,500 --> 01:44:29,190

everyone was happy that the drunk named

2206

01:44:32,420 --> 01:44:30,510

Boris Yeltsin was running the country

2207

01:44:33,950 --> 01:44:32,430

right right now they got a guy named

2208

01:44:36,710 --> 01:44:33,960

Putin who's saying no we're not actually

2209

01:44:39,710 --> 01:44:36,720

gonna roll over and so he has to be

2210

01:44:41,090 --> 01:44:39,720

demonized Trump had an idea that we

2211

01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:41,100

could work with Russia I think that was

2212

01:44:44,810 --> 01:44:43,440

a smart idea but that will never be

2213

01:44:46,580 --> 01:44:44,820

allowed to happen apparently you can

2214

01:44:47,899 --> 01:44:46,590

just see what's going on they took out

2215

01:44:51,729 --> 01:44:47,909

Michael Flynn right

2216

01:44:53,719 --> 01:44:51,739

out of the gate over a spurious

2217

01:44:55,969 --> 01:44:53,729

ridiculous alleged connection with

2218

01:44:57,649 --> 01:44:55,979

Russia which is not true and they've

2219

01:44:59,509 --> 01:44:57,659

done the rest they you know they they

2220

01:45:01,100 --> 01:44:59,519

keep the drip drip drip with the whole

2221

01:45:04,969 --> 01:45:01,110

Russia nonsense

2222

01:45:06,949 --> 01:45:04,979

so there's no way I mean if he really I

2223

01:45:08,870 --> 01:45:06,959

think there might have been a chance

2224

01:45:12,319 --> 01:45:08,880

early on in its presidency when he could

2225

01:45:14,989 --> 01:45:12,329

have forthrightly stood up against us

2226

01:45:16,759 --> 01:45:14,999

and defended people like Flynn and but

2227

01:45:20,270 --> 01:45:16,769

he didn't do it he rolled over

2228

01:45:23,479 --> 01:45:20,280

maybe they frightened him maybe they but

2229

01:45:26,179 --> 01:45:23,489

the other thing about Trump you know for

2230

01:45:27,739 --> 01:45:26,189

all however outspoken he was as a

2231

01:45:31,250 --> 01:45:27,749

candidate it was obvious he didn't know

2232

01:45:32,870 --> 01:45:31,260

a lot in terms of global politics and my

2233

01:45:36,649 --> 01:45:32,880

opinion just listening to the things he

2234

01:45:38,179 --> 01:45:36,659

said whereas like you know Hillary

2235

01:45:40,540 --> 01:45:38,189

Clinton certainly didn't know a lot but

2236

01:45:42,469 --> 01:45:40,550

she just happened to be evil to the core

2237

01:45:45,439 --> 01:45:42,479

Trump just seemed like he didn't know

2238

01:45:48,439 --> 01:45:45,449

what he was talking about and but he's

2239

01:45:50,479 --> 01:45:48,449

just been totally checkmated so I don't

2240

01:45:53,239 --> 01:45:50,489

really see any leeway for him this is

2241

01:45:56,719 --> 01:45:53,249

what I find interesting if you turn back

2242

01:45:58,729 --> 01:45:56,729

the table two years ago three years ago

2243

01:46:02,359 --> 01:45:58,739

and some of our conversations that you

2244

01:46:06,049 --> 01:46:02,369

and I had back then and John Podesta and

2245

01:46:10,759 --> 01:46:06,059

his famous tweet and you know and and

2246

01:46:13,909 --> 01:46:10,769

how he was at that time the the the hope

2247

01:46:15,799 --> 01:46:13,919

of the UFO community and disclosure and

2248

01:46:17,779 --> 01:46:15,809

pushing this forward and he knows

2249

01:46:20,179 --> 01:46:17,789

something and he's upset that he didn't

2250

01:46:23,479 --> 01:46:20,189

push this policy in the Obama

2251

01:46:27,500 --> 01:46:23,489

administration and and here we are today

2252

01:46:29,449 --> 01:46:27,510

you can't even say Podesta's name in the

2253

01:46:32,330 --> 01:46:29,459

UFO community now I mean he is so

2254

01:46:36,140 --> 01:46:32,340

tarnished and and you know not only

2255

01:46:39,020 --> 01:46:36,150

through WikiLeaks but the pizza gate and

2256

01:46:42,500 --> 01:46:39,030

and pedophilia and and everything else

2257

01:46:44,600 --> 01:46:42,510

Wow you just went there right but the

2258

01:46:47,000 --> 01:46:44,610

black people are not going in that

2259

01:46:49,939 --> 01:46:47,010

direction and and they they really want

2260

01:46:52,939 --> 01:46:49,949

to dismiss all of that and from my part

2261

01:46:55,310 --> 01:46:52,949

I haven't I have to say like I haven't

2262

01:46:57,949 --> 01:46:55,320

spent the time and really thrown myself

2263

01:46:59,959 --> 01:46:57,959

into that and there's allegations I

2264

01:47:01,780 --> 01:46:59,969

where I read went to Snopes on the whole

2265

01:47:04,180 --> 01:47:01,790

pizza gate thing and the one thing I

2266

01:47:06,340 --> 01:47:04,190

have to say I mean Snopes is a joke

2267

01:47:09,610 --> 01:47:06,350

let's just put that right out there but

2268

01:47:10,930 --> 01:47:09,620

Snopes you know while they tried to they

2269

01:47:13,660 --> 01:47:10,940

said it's been debunked

2270

01:47:15,790 --> 01:47:13,670

I read their whole explanation for this

2271

01:47:18,490 --> 01:47:15,800

and I saw no debunking in their

2272

01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:18,500

explanation whatsoever zero so I'm like

2273

01:47:23,140 --> 01:47:20,000

where's your evidence if you're gonna do

2274

01:47:25,390 --> 01:47:23,150

bunk it and you know this is claims of

2275

01:47:27,550 --> 01:47:25,400

course of course of pedophilia at high

2276

01:47:30,640 --> 01:47:27,560

levels of the power structures journey

2277

01:47:33,730 --> 01:47:30,650

everyone knows everyone knows that this

2278

01:47:37,360 --> 01:47:33,740

goes on at high levels of power that

2279

01:47:39,370 --> 01:47:37,370

it's been out there for generations it's

2280

01:47:42,580 --> 01:47:39,380

in Hollywood it's in Washington it's

2281

01:47:48,460 --> 01:47:42,590

around the world it's in London it's in

2282

01:47:50,530 --> 01:47:48,470

Europe power people in power have what

2283

01:47:51,820 --> 01:47:50,540

they need excitement because everything

2284

01:47:53,020 --> 01:47:51,830

else bores them because they've got

2285

01:47:54,730 --> 01:47:53,030

everything they want so what do they

2286

01:47:57,700 --> 01:47:54,740

want they want forbidden fruit right

2287

01:47:58,840 --> 01:47:57,710

clearly they do this and they want

2288

01:48:01,840 --> 01:47:58,850

things that most of us would find

2289

01:48:02,860 --> 01:48:01,850

utterly revolting because it turns them

2290

01:48:05,680 --> 01:48:02,870

on because it's different it's like a

2291

01:48:07,150 --> 01:48:05,690

drug for them there's been study after

2292

01:48:09,550 --> 01:48:07,160

study and claim and witness after

2293

01:48:11,730 --> 01:48:09,560

witness it's out there so whether the

2294

01:48:14,050 --> 01:48:11,740

pizza gate allegations are true or not I

2295

01:48:16,120 --> 01:48:14,060

wouldn't shock me if they were but I

2296

01:48:17,980 --> 01:48:16,130

don't know for a fact but the Podesta

2297

01:48:20,380 --> 01:48:17,990

family in Podesta and his brother I

2298

01:48:22,600 --> 01:48:20,390

should say have been implicated

2299

01:48:24,400 --> 01:48:22,610

so yeah the UFO feel - they want nothing

2300

01:48:27,490 --> 01:48:24,410

to do with Podesta I will say for my

2301

01:48:29,470 --> 01:48:27,500

part I was never on board the pedestrian

2302

01:48:31,870 --> 01:48:29,480

and I never I never felt that this guy

2303

01:48:34,660 --> 01:48:31,880

was going to be a friend to disclosure I

2304

01:48:37,030 --> 01:48:34,670

just never I mean back in o2 when he did

2305

01:48:38,910 --> 01:48:37,040

a I think it was two or three in his

2306

01:48:41,290 --> 01:48:38,920

press conference where he made a very

2307

01:48:43,660 --> 01:48:41,300

forthright and proper statement about

2308

01:48:48,250 --> 01:48:43,670

the UFO subject I want to say this he

2309

01:48:50,200 --> 01:48:48,260

did that was a good thing and and I

2310

01:48:52,950 --> 01:48:50,210

don't I wouldn't dispute that he's

2311

01:48:55,990 --> 01:48:52,960

interested in UFOs I'm sure he is and

2312

01:48:59,320 --> 01:48:56,000

that's intelligent because UFOs are a

2313

01:49:02,640 --> 01:48:59,330

valid subject to be interested in but we

2314

01:49:04,960 --> 01:49:02,650

have to understand Podesta like a lot of

2315

01:49:07,810 --> 01:49:04,970

you know is what was one of the most

2316

01:49:10,060 --> 01:49:07,820

powerful people in Washington he was

2317

01:49:13,540 --> 01:49:10,070

he's not a neophyte he's a seasoned

2318

01:49:14,860 --> 01:49:13,550

political master this guy was Bill

2319

01:49:15,760 --> 01:49:14,870

Clinton's chief of staff he was Hillary

2320

01:49:17,710 --> 01:49:15,770

Clinton's camp

2321

01:49:20,980 --> 01:49:17,720

sure he was a brat Barack Obama's

2322

01:49:23,770 --> 01:49:20,990

transition chief he knew everyone knows

2323

01:49:25,090 --> 01:49:23,780

everyone and so for him just to go out

2324

01:49:29,170 --> 01:49:25,100

willy-nilly and say oh yeah we need

2325

01:49:30,880 --> 01:49:29,180

disclosure what exactly it would prompt

2326

01:49:31,300 --> 01:49:30,890

him to say that I wondered again and

2327

01:49:33,870 --> 01:49:31,310

again

2328

01:49:37,350 --> 01:49:33,880

I mean Podesta would have to know that

2329

01:49:41,320 --> 01:49:37,360

genuine disclosure would be the most

2330

01:49:43,540 --> 01:49:41,330

revolutionary earth-shattering applecart

2331

01:49:45,970 --> 01:49:43,550

upsetting statement you could imagine

2332

01:49:48,580 --> 01:49:45,980

and it would be something that would not

2333

01:49:52,090 --> 01:49:48,590

be easy to contain particularly for his

2334

01:49:53,440 --> 01:49:52,100

candidate Hillary Clinton to think that

2335

01:49:55,570 --> 01:49:53,450

they would be able to get on top of

2336

01:49:59,760 --> 01:49:55,580

disclosure and manage it and use it to

2337

01:50:02,080 --> 01:49:59,770

win the only reason I believe Podesta

2338

01:50:03,760 --> 01:50:02,090

did encourage Hillary Clinton to talk

2339

01:50:07,420 --> 01:50:03,770

about UFOs during the campaign and he

2340

01:50:12,510 --> 01:50:07,430

did was because he realized

2341

01:50:17,590 --> 01:50:15,820

it's not that the third rail you know

2342

01:50:19,390 --> 01:50:17,600

that's the the kiss of death as it were

2343

01:50:20,980 --> 01:50:19,400

for a politician like it was even ten

2344

01:50:23,770 --> 01:50:20,990

years ago for Dennis Kucinich she's back

2345

01:50:25,870 --> 01:50:23,780

in awake where he he was merely a UFO

2346

01:50:29,320 --> 01:50:25,880

witness and they used that to destroy

2347

01:50:32,530 --> 01:50:29,330

him in a couple of days oh it was it was

2348

01:50:36,310 --> 01:50:32,540

just horrible horrible really terrible

2349

01:50:37,780 --> 01:50:36,320

Kucinich was a good man and and was a

2350

01:50:40,900 --> 01:50:37,790

genuine witness who had two other people

2351

01:50:42,460 --> 01:50:40,910

with him by the way when he saw I think

2352

01:50:44,410 --> 01:50:42,470

was a black triangle back in the early

2353

01:50:47,260 --> 01:50:44,420

1980s on the property of Shirley

2354

01:50:50,410 --> 01:50:47,270

MacLaine his friend anyway the point is

2355

01:50:52,780 --> 01:50:50,420

that Podesta I think realized in the

2356

01:50:55,300 --> 01:50:52,790

campaign of 2016 that the public is in a

2357

01:50:57,010 --> 01:50:55,310

different place and the UFOs have a

2358

01:50:59,890 --> 01:50:57,020

certain cool factor attached to them and

2359

01:51:04,060 --> 01:50:59,900

by talking about UFOs in a superficial

2360

01:51:06,520 --> 01:51:04,070

way which is all Hillary ever did that

2361

01:51:10,120 --> 01:51:06,530

maybe there's a UFO vote out there and

2362

01:51:12,160 --> 01:51:10,130

of course they were lucky because they

2363

01:51:14,920 --> 01:51:12,170

were able to bring up the UFO subject

2364

01:51:17,170 --> 01:51:14,930

because they knew the New York Times and

2365

01:51:19,180 --> 01:51:17,180

Washington Post and CNN would never ever

2366

01:51:22,150 --> 01:51:19,190

ever call it out for it would never

2367

01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:22,160

attack them for it and they didn't the

2368

01:51:26,890 --> 01:51:24,080

New York Times which always makes fun of

2369

01:51:29,580 --> 01:51:26,900

UFOs wrote a puff piece on Hillary in

2370

01:51:30,600 --> 01:51:29,590

UFOs the one thing that they

2371

01:51:32,129 --> 01:51:30,610

when they mentioned it during the

2372

01:51:33,899 --> 01:51:32,139

campaign and they just wouldn't attack

2373

01:51:36,089 --> 01:51:33,909

her could you imagine if Trump had

2374

01:51:37,169 --> 01:51:36,099

talked about UFOs at the candidate New

2375

01:51:41,250 --> 01:51:37,179

York Times would have been all over him

2376

01:51:43,589 --> 01:51:41,260

but they they just let Hillary do it so

2377

01:51:45,780 --> 01:51:43,599

so I think Podesta was smart he knew

2378

01:51:47,879 --> 01:51:45,790

they had the media in their pocket for

2379

01:51:50,640 --> 01:51:47,889

the most part other than Fox they had

2380

01:51:54,060 --> 01:51:50,650

95% of the US media completely owned by

2381

01:51:56,729 --> 01:51:54,070

them and so they could afford to broach

2382

01:51:58,500 --> 01:51:56,739

the UFO subject knowing that there was a

2383

01:52:00,240 --> 01:51:58,510

bit of a vote out there a bit of a

2384

01:52:02,600 --> 01:52:00,250

market and maybe they tapped into some

2385

01:52:05,280 --> 01:52:02,610

of it well and he brought up DeLong

2386

01:52:09,120 --> 01:52:05,290

before the break and and to go back and

2387

01:52:12,990 --> 01:52:09,130

visit this because when when everything

2388

01:52:16,649 --> 01:52:13,000

started to now I think what DeLong is

2389

01:52:19,200 --> 01:52:16,659

trying to do is cool I appreciate that

2390

01:52:21,419 --> 01:52:19,210

and if I was in his position if I could

2391

01:52:23,780 --> 01:52:21,429

put that together I would do the very

2392

01:52:26,790 --> 01:52:23,790

same thing that he is doing no doubt but

2393

01:52:29,910 --> 01:52:26,800

back then when the WikiLeaks dump

2394

01:52:32,910 --> 01:52:29,920

happened in the emails hit and the long

2395

01:52:35,879 --> 01:52:32,920

was exposed you know in writing to

2396

01:52:38,490 --> 01:52:35,889

Podesta about UFOs when that outing

2397

01:52:41,330 --> 01:52:38,500

happened and then the pizza gate thing

2398

01:52:44,459 --> 01:52:41,340

happened and then you know Podesta was

2399

01:52:47,879 --> 01:52:44,469

thrown out of the UFO community very

2400

01:52:50,550 --> 01:52:47,889

very quickly suddenly DeLong the one

2401

01:52:53,339 --> 01:52:50,560

thing that propped him up with the to

2402

01:52:57,570 --> 01:52:53,349

the Stars and and this this Podesta

2403

01:53:02,160 --> 01:52:57,580

connection he he distanced himself when

2404

01:53:03,930 --> 01:53:02,170

he did the the live internet press

2405

01:53:06,330 --> 01:53:03,940

briefing last month I'm talking about

2406

01:53:09,030 --> 01:53:06,340

too long and to the stars who was

2407

01:53:10,979 --> 01:53:09,040

missing Podesta you know he's not there

2408

01:53:14,280 --> 01:53:10,989

he's not part of it and he isn't spoken

2409

01:53:16,979 --> 01:53:14,290

about now as well and I just think it

2410

01:53:19,200 --> 01:53:16,989

speaks volumes how quickly something can

2411

01:53:21,270 --> 01:53:19,210

turn it was never clear to me that

2412

01:53:22,830 --> 01:53:21,280

Podesta was fully on board anyway if you

2413

01:53:24,899 --> 01:53:22,840

go through the WikiLeaks releases

2414

01:53:26,550 --> 01:53:24,909

there's nothing by Podesta that's out

2415

01:53:29,399 --> 01:53:26,560

there there's there's like no statements

2416

01:53:31,379 --> 01:53:29,409

that that we have a Podesta saying oh my

2417

01:53:34,770 --> 01:53:31,389

god this is amazing stuff well done I

2418

01:53:36,839 --> 01:53:34,780

mean what we have is we know that DeLong

2419

01:53:38,520 --> 01:53:36,849

was in communication with Podesta we

2420

01:53:40,169 --> 01:53:38,530

know that he had a Google hangout with

2421

01:53:43,440 --> 01:53:40,179

Podesta along with some of his people

2422

01:53:45,630 --> 01:53:43,450

like McCaslin and the

2423

01:53:50,820 --> 01:53:45,640

- gentlemen mm-hmm propelling the

2424

01:53:52,170 --> 01:53:50,830

Lockheed gentlemen and NORAD I've got

2425

01:53:56,730 --> 01:53:52,180

them at the tip of my tongue anyway the

2426

01:53:58,440 --> 01:53:56,740

thing is he he community he reached out

2427

01:54:00,990 --> 01:53:58,450

to Podesta I don't know how much Podesta

2428

01:54:03,330 --> 01:54:01,000

reached out to him it's not clear to me

2429

01:54:06,450 --> 01:54:03,340

that this was any of Podesta's

2430

01:54:08,520 --> 01:54:06,460

initiative so personally I don't know

2431

01:54:13,380 --> 01:54:08,530

how much on board Podesta was ever with

2432

01:54:16,410 --> 01:54:13,390

what Tom DeLonge was was doing his a

2433

01:54:18,210 --> 01:54:16,420

halt to the Stars Academy I I mean

2434

01:54:20,160 --> 01:54:18,220

people have tried criticizing this as

2435

01:54:22,710 --> 01:54:20,170

saying oh it's just marketing it's just

2436

01:54:24,120 --> 01:54:22,720

trying to make money well let him make

2437

01:54:25,860 --> 01:54:24,130

money people are allowed to make money

2438

01:54:30,780 --> 01:54:25,870

and they're even allowed to make money

2439

01:54:32,220 --> 01:54:30,790

in the UFO field just this is not

2440

01:54:33,780 --> 01:54:32,230

disclosure I don't know what his

2441

01:54:36,660 --> 01:54:33,790

business planned it makes no sense to me

2442

01:54:38,220 --> 01:54:36,670

how are you gonna make money how are you

2443

01:54:40,710 --> 01:54:38,230

gonna raise enough money for her to

2444

01:54:42,660 --> 01:54:40,720

compete with Lockheed skunkworks and

2445

01:54:43,680 --> 01:54:42,670

create UFO tech I have no idea how he

2446

01:54:46,050 --> 01:54:43,690

thinks he's going to do that

2447

01:54:49,050 --> 01:54:46,060

he's got some very interesting brilliant

2448

01:54:50,670 --> 01:54:49,060

people on board but I have not the

2449

01:54:52,980 --> 01:54:50,680

slightest clue how he thinks he's going

2450

01:54:54,870 --> 01:54:52,990

to be able to generate money with a

2451

01:54:56,820 --> 01:54:54,880

venture that's half science and half

2452

01:54:59,370 --> 01:54:56,830

entertainment what's that all about

2453

01:55:02,730 --> 01:54:59,380

I don't know so the business model makes

2454

01:55:05,340 --> 01:55:02,740

no sense to me the idea of wanting to

2455

01:55:07,920 --> 01:55:05,350

get the UFO subject out there raise

2456

01:55:12,110 --> 01:55:07,930

consciousness with it yes create good

2457

01:55:14,850 --> 01:55:12,120

quality videos do it create intelligent

2458

01:55:17,310 --> 01:55:14,860

pieces of information for people to grab

2459

01:55:19,500 --> 01:55:17,320

on to the UFO subject I think that's we

2460

01:55:23,970 --> 01:55:19,510

need me then if he can do that then more

2461

01:55:26,880 --> 01:55:23,980

power to him he had said this was about

2462

01:55:30,570 --> 01:55:26,890

two three weeks ago that he was getting

2463

01:55:32,340 --> 01:55:30,580

ready to release and I talked to Peter

2464

01:55:36,030 --> 01:55:32,350

La Venta last week on coast-to-coast

2465

01:55:39,360 --> 01:55:36,040

about this that there were a bunch of

2466

01:55:42,620 --> 01:55:39,370

videos that he was about to release that

2467

01:55:46,800 --> 01:55:42,630

had not been seen by the public before

2468

01:55:49,170 --> 01:55:46,810

I'm still waiting for those did you hear

2469

01:55:51,060 --> 01:55:49,180

about this and if he does release I mean

2470

01:55:52,140 --> 01:55:51,070

how does that affect you do you think

2471

01:55:54,840 --> 01:55:52,150

that there would be something

2472

01:55:57,120 --> 01:55:54,850

revolutionary to be released well I

2473

01:55:57,899 --> 01:55:57,130

didn't know that so videos that would be

2474

01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:57,909

released

2475

01:56:02,850 --> 01:56:00,400

by whom and saying what didn't do my Tom

2476
01:56:05,340 --> 01:56:02,860
yes tom is in possession of videos that

2477
01:56:10,200 --> 01:56:05,350
have not been seen in the public or

2478
01:56:11,729 --> 01:56:10,210
released to the public with UFOs we'll

2479
01:56:14,700 --> 01:56:11,739
have a lot of respect for Peter Levin de

2480
01:56:21,030 --> 01:56:14,710
Peter Levin de I know him personally and

2481
01:56:24,030 --> 01:56:21,040
I think very highly of Peter so I just

2482
01:56:26,070 --> 01:56:24,040
his judgment so I guess all I would say

2483
01:56:28,439 --> 01:56:26,080
is if Peter Levin de is saying that he's

2484
01:56:30,180 --> 01:56:28,449
got reason to think that Tom DeLonge has

2485
01:56:31,830 --> 01:56:30,190
got something interesting then sure I'd

2486
01:56:34,860 --> 01:56:31,840
like to know what it is the only thing

2487
01:56:37,169 --> 01:56:34,870
is that and I mean I met Tom DeLonge and

2488
01:56:38,990 --> 01:56:37,179

I have no reason to think anything bad

2489

01:56:42,330 --> 01:56:39,000

of him

2490

01:56:44,490 --> 01:56:42,340

but you know he's had this before he

2491

01:56:46,080 --> 01:56:44,500

said a number of times before about

2492

01:56:48,240 --> 01:56:46,090

having a major announcement major

2493

01:56:51,030 --> 01:56:48,250

disclosure major this and you know

2494

01:56:54,270 --> 01:56:51,040

frankly nothing has happened nothing so

2495

01:56:56,070 --> 01:56:54,280

my attitude is I'll see it when I see it

2496

01:57:00,300 --> 01:56:56,080

I'll believe it when it's out there and

2497

01:57:03,060 --> 01:57:00,310

until then I you know our field is so

2498

01:57:04,860 --> 01:57:03,070

filled with anticipation and it's like

2499

01:57:07,680 --> 01:57:04,870

it's almost like it's a marketing

2500

01:57:10,680 --> 01:57:07,690

strategy like like everyone's being

2501
01:57:12,000 --> 01:57:10,690
encouraged to find the next big thing to

2502
01:57:13,830 --> 01:57:12,010
throw out to the public because we've

2503
01:57:19,080 --> 01:57:13,840
got to we got to keep keep it stirring

2504
01:57:20,430 --> 01:57:19,090
the pot and I have I resist this and let

2505
01:57:22,260 --> 01:57:20,440
me you know let me just say I'm gonna

2506
01:57:23,399 --> 01:57:22,270
take a minute here and mentioned you I

2507
01:57:25,169 --> 01:57:23,409
don't think you know this and I haven't

2508
01:57:27,450 --> 01:57:25,179
said this to many people I myself I'm in

2509
01:57:30,000 --> 01:57:27,460
the process of doing a redesign of my

2510
01:57:33,149 --> 01:57:30,010
entire presence in the UFO community how

2511
01:57:35,189 --> 01:57:33,159
so I have I'm developing a tremendous

2512
01:57:36,990 --> 01:57:35,199
amount of new and fresh content for a

2513
01:57:38,640 --> 01:57:37,000

revamp website and that's going to be

2514

01:57:42,750 --> 01:57:38,650

available

2515

01:57:44,250 --> 01:57:42,760

I expect before the year is out there's

2516

01:57:47,520 --> 01:57:44,260

gonna be a lot of new stuff that I'm

2517

01:57:52,080 --> 01:57:47,530

I'll be offering so I myself am I'm very

2518

01:57:54,570 --> 01:57:52,090

aware of providing of the need to

2519

01:57:57,090 --> 01:57:54,580

provide information to a market that

2520

01:58:00,330 --> 01:57:57,100

wants that is hungry for information on

2521

01:58:02,040 --> 01:58:00,340

UFOs about what I don't want to do I

2522

01:58:04,649 --> 01:58:02,050

don't like getting into the habit of

2523

01:58:05,970 --> 01:58:04,659

like keeping people dangling like oh

2524

01:58:08,070 --> 01:58:05,980

here's here's a little treat I'm gonna

2525

01:58:09,479 --> 01:58:08,080

throw attitudes just wait just wait for

2526

01:58:10,970 --> 01:58:09,489

it this is gonna be the new the new

2527

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:10,980

revelation right

2528

01:58:14,930 --> 01:58:12,960

I don't like what I see that happening

2529

01:58:17,810 --> 01:58:14,940

and it happens so much in this field and

2530

01:58:20,570 --> 01:58:17,820

I'm afraid that Tom DeLonge is doing it

2531

01:58:23,000 --> 01:58:20,580

too and he better deliver if he's got

2532

01:58:24,320 --> 01:58:23,010

some seriously good videos and deliver

2533

01:58:26,209 --> 01:58:24,330

the damn videos and let us look at it

2534

01:58:28,220 --> 01:58:26,219

and we can decide what's what's

2535

01:58:32,330 --> 01:58:28,230

important about it and speaking that

2536

01:58:33,740 --> 01:58:32,340

Richards gonna reveal this next week I'm

2537

01:58:36,350 --> 01:58:33,750

just kidding right you're just kidding

2538

01:58:38,810 --> 01:58:36,360

just kidding our guest tonight Richard

2539

01:58:40,820 --> 01:58:38,820

Dolan happy Thanksgiving everybody more

2540

01:58:41,630 --> 01:58:40,830

with Richard right after this short

2541

01:58:43,580 --> 01:58:41,640

break

2542

01:58:46,820 --> 01:58:43,590

follow me on twitter at a church radio

2543

01:58:47,760 --> 01:58:46,830

you can follow richard at rich dolan

2544

01:58:56,320 --> 01:58:47,770

we'll be right back

2545

01:59:00,410 --> 01:58:59,630

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2546

01:59:05,260 --> 01:59:00,420

station

2547

01:59:08,330 --> 01:59:05,270

Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

2548

01:59:10,550 --> 01:59:08,340

let's get this man to the ER stat right

2549

01:59:13,220 --> 01:59:10,560

away doctor we see this every day heart

2550

01:59:15,620 --> 01:59:13,230

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2551
01:59:17,900 --> 01:59:15,630
clogged arteries chelation can remove

2552
01:59:19,640 --> 01:59:17,910
obstructions or blockages from arteries

2553
01:59:20,510 --> 01:59:19,650
and help avoid painful and expensive

2554
01:59:22,700 --> 01:59:20,520
surgery

2555
01:59:24,650 --> 01:59:22,710
now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2556
01:59:26,600 --> 01:59:24,660
oral chelation product that you take

2557
01:59:29,570 --> 01:59:26,610
with juice you start to feel the results

2558
01:59:31,610 --> 01:59:29,580
fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2559
01:59:33,470 --> 01:59:31,620
over the body and that means more energy

2560
01:59:35,990 --> 01:59:33,480
and strength to take on the day with

2561
01:59:37,940 --> 01:59:36,000
less aches and pains 60 years of

2562
01:59:41,150 --> 01:59:37,950
research has gone into chelation and

2563
01:59:43,400 --> 01:59:41,160

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2564

01:59:45,560 --> 01:59:43,410

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2565

01:59:47,420 --> 01:59:45,570

from build-up that slow circulation

2566

01:59:48,410 --> 01:59:47,430

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2567

01:59:50,390 --> 01:59:48,420

emergency room right away

2568

01:59:53,540 --> 01:59:50,400

log on now for a special radio offer

2569

01:59:58,250 --> 01:59:53,550

from angio primm that's angiogram comm /

2570

02:00:00,200 --> 01:59:58,260

radio ang IO PRI M angio prim calm /

2571

02:00:02,660 --> 02:00:00,210

radio our call eight seven seven eight

2572

02:00:05,680 --> 02:00:02,670

eight to seventy 221 that's eight seven

2573

02:00:09,170 --> 02:00:05,690

seven eight eight to seventy two 21

2574

02:00:12,500 --> 02:00:09,180

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2575

02:00:15,290 --> 02:00:12,510

talk stream live calm talk stream live

2576

02:00:17,480 --> 02:00:15,300

is always on 24/7 with the best

2577

02:00:19,610 --> 02:00:17,490

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2578

02:00:22,670 --> 02:00:19,620

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2579

02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:22,680

free readily available online or on the

2580

02:00:26,900 --> 02:00:24,480

smartphone or tablet finding your

2581

02:00:29,180 --> 02:00:26,910

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2582

02:00:31,730 --> 02:00:29,190

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2583

02:00:34,250 --> 02:00:31,740

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2584

02:00:37,790 --> 02:00:34,260

the free apps from Google Play or the

2585

02:00:41,000 --> 02:00:37,800

itunes app store your contact for

2586

02:00:43,060 --> 02:00:41,010

current news and trending topics jgr a

2587

02:00:46,610 --> 02:00:43,070

radio.com

2588

02:00:50,030 --> 02:00:46,620

hello Fator knots this is Jimmy Church

2589

02:00:52,270 --> 02:00:50,040

and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2590

02:00:54,610 --> 02:00:52,280

whose products are based on science

2591

02:00:58,240 --> 02:00:54,620

human function based on the

2592

02:01:00,730 --> 02:00:58,250

endocannabinoid system or ACS

2593

02:01:03,190 --> 02:01:00,740

new pharma firmly believes in this

2594

02:01:05,920 --> 02:01:03,200

science and their research indicates

2595

02:01:08,020 --> 02:01:05,930

that support of the ECS provides the

2596

02:01:11,340 --> 02:01:08,030

beneficial effects for a healthy

2597

02:01:13,930 --> 02:01:11,350

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2598

02:01:17,110 --> 02:01:13,940

relief capsules for pain relief

2599

02:01:20,200 --> 02:01:17,120

sleep capsules which are natural support

2600

02:01:23,650 --> 02:01:20,210

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2601
02:01:26,710 --> 02:01:23,660
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2602
02:01:28,360 --> 02:01:26,720
support your active lifestyle just click

2603
02:01:30,850 --> 02:01:28,370
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2604
02:01:34,030 --> 02:01:30,860
and use the promo code f2b

2605
02:01:37,360 --> 02:01:34,040
for a 33% discount on all of their

2606
02:01:39,250 --> 02:01:37,370
products or visit new Pharma comm for

2607
02:01:46,350 --> 02:01:39,260
all of the knowledge on the science

2608
02:01:48,520 --> 02:01:46,360
that's gnu pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2609
02:01:50,230 --> 02:01:48,530
did you know that when you're on the

2610
02:01:52,720 --> 02:01:50,240
road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2611
02:01:54,850 --> 02:01:52,730
available you can still listen to every

2612
02:01:57,460 --> 02:01:54,860
minute of fade to black by just calling

2613
02:02:00,460 --> 02:01:57,470

six oh five five six two four four eight

2614

02:02:02,950 --> 02:02:00,470

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2615

02:02:05,590 --> 02:02:02,960

it saves your data plan and no extra

2616

02:02:08,350 --> 02:02:05,600

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2617

02:02:10,660 --> 02:02:08,360

call six oh five five six two four four

2618

02:02:13,540 --> 02:02:10,670

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2619

02:02:21,790 --> 02:02:13,550

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2620

02:02:26,280 --> 02:02:24,140

[Applause]

2621

02:02:30,540 --> 02:02:26,290

you want to know a secret

2622

02:02:33,480 --> 02:02:30,550

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2623

02:02:37,740 --> 02:02:33,490

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2624

02:02:43,600 --> 02:02:37,750

poor mr. brush I fade to black because

2625

02:02:48,480 --> 02:02:46,000

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2626
02:02:53,240 --> 02:02:48,490
on the game changer radio network and

2627
02:02:58,340 --> 02:02:53,250
kgr a the global radio alliance

2628
02:03:04,450 --> 02:02:58,350
[Music]

2629
02:03:08,709 --> 02:03:07,330
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2630
02:03:11,520 --> 02:03:08,719
your host Jimmy Church I'm the game

2631
02:03:14,880 --> 02:03:11,530
changer networking kg are a the planets

2632
02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:14,890
our guest tonight is Richard Dolan and

2633
02:03:21,640 --> 02:03:18,080
now I'm gonna have some fun with Richard

2634
02:03:24,430 --> 02:03:21,650
here okay now on this last segment

2635
02:03:26,020 --> 02:03:24,440
Richard I'm gonna go to an in a couple

2636
02:03:29,410 --> 02:03:26,030
of zones where you and I have never gone

2637
02:03:31,660 --> 02:03:29,420
before so hey yeah don't freak out let's

2638
02:03:33,490 --> 02:03:31,670

have some fun but so far I have to tell

2639

02:03:35,620 --> 02:03:33,500

you I'm enjoying tonight yeah we always

2640

02:03:40,690 --> 02:03:35,630

have great conversations that's the best

2641

02:03:42,190 --> 02:03:40,700

thing one day I will tape secretly one

2642

02:03:46,479 --> 02:03:42,200

of our conversations that we have

2643

02:03:51,610 --> 02:03:46,489

privately and run that on the air so so

2644

02:03:54,400 --> 02:03:51,620

listen is this what if let's speculate

2645

02:03:58,330 --> 02:03:54,410

in an alternate you know in in supermans

2646

02:04:02,110 --> 02:03:58,340

bizarro world right Hillary gets elected

2647

02:04:05,860 --> 02:04:02,120

and discloses the UFO just goes full-on

2648

02:04:10,479 --> 02:04:05,870

is she does she get a pass card on being

2649

02:04:12,520 --> 02:04:10,489

the the evil witch dude sure yeah I mean

2650

02:04:14,770 --> 02:04:12,530

well she would get she has to get props

2651

02:04:18,400 --> 02:04:14,780

any any president who would do that

2652

02:04:20,979 --> 02:04:18,410

would definitely be doing a service for

2653

02:04:22,720 --> 02:04:20,989

humankind now the only thing that we'd

2654

02:04:24,850 --> 02:04:22,730

have to keep in mind is you know what

2655

02:04:29,200 --> 02:04:24,860

what is going on with the disclosure so

2656

02:04:32,160 --> 02:04:29,210

is it a disclosure with a purpose and

2657

02:04:35,520 --> 02:04:32,170

the purpose is probably not going to be

2658

02:04:37,810 --> 02:04:35,530

a purely humanitarian philanthropic

2659

02:04:40,630 --> 02:04:37,820

purpose so we've got to find out what's

2660

02:04:41,979 --> 02:04:40,640

going on and think about you know Tom

2661

02:04:45,120 --> 02:04:41,989

DeLonge we were just talking about him

2662

02:04:49,360 --> 02:04:45,130

and his book secret machines and the the

2663

02:04:51,700 --> 02:04:49,370

argument essentially that you know that

2664

02:04:53,620 --> 02:04:51,710

the secrecy is actually being kept by

2665

02:04:55,630 --> 02:04:53,630

really good people who have got our best

2666

02:04:56,680 --> 02:04:55,640

interests in mind they're protecting us

2667

02:05:01,180 --> 02:04:56,690

from something that's really dangerous

2668

02:05:03,160 --> 02:05:01,190

and scary and and that's a conclusion

2669

02:05:05,320 --> 02:05:03,170

that I don't agree with I think that I

2670

02:05:07,180 --> 02:05:05,330

strongly disagree with it looking at the

2671

02:05:10,750 --> 02:05:07,190

history of secrecy I think I'm in a good

2672

02:05:13,510 --> 02:05:10,760

position to disagree here the secrecy

2673

02:05:16,360 --> 02:05:13,520

has taken on a life of its own that is

2674

02:05:18,370 --> 02:05:16,370

positively evil and that has gone

2675

02:05:21,610 --> 02:05:18,380

against the very fiber of what

2676

02:05:24,340 --> 02:05:21,620

means to be a free citizen of a republic

2677

02:05:25,899 --> 02:05:24,350

it's betrayed what we are and and

2678

02:05:27,580 --> 02:05:25,909

there's a lot of people have gained a

2679

02:05:32,680 --> 02:05:27,590

lot of power and profit as a result of

2680

02:05:36,640 --> 02:05:32,690

it so I guess what I'm saying is my fear

2681

02:05:38,890 --> 02:05:36,650

would be that any politician would make

2682

02:05:41,140 --> 02:05:38,900

a disclosure and then spin it in such a

2683

02:05:42,700 --> 02:05:41,150

way as to say oh well we're doing this

2684

02:05:48,850 --> 02:05:42,710

for your protection we did this for your

2685

02:05:51,340 --> 02:05:48,860

protection and hope that's okay and you

2686

02:05:53,050 --> 02:05:51,350

know and then of course how much are

2687

02:05:54,040 --> 02:05:53,060

they going to be disclosing and how much

2688

02:05:56,560 --> 02:05:54,050

are they really going to be willing to

2689

02:05:58,270 --> 02:05:56,570

talk about the fact that we have any

2690

02:06:00,390 --> 02:05:58,280

disclosure at all is going to be a good

2691

02:06:03,820 --> 02:06:00,400

thing because that gets the conversation

2692

02:06:05,590 --> 02:06:03,830

moving so I I do want to make make it

2693

02:06:09,220 --> 02:06:05,600

clear that I would I would be happy

2694

02:06:10,629 --> 02:06:09,230

about that but very few I can't imagine

2695

02:06:12,100 --> 02:06:10,639

a disclosure that's going to be a

2696

02:06:13,990 --> 02:06:12,110

completely truthful one I think it's

2697

02:06:16,360 --> 02:06:14,000

going to be filled with deception and

2698

02:06:19,209 --> 02:06:16,370

lies and spin just like any other

2699

02:06:23,439 --> 02:06:19,219

political act you're in Boulder Colorado

2700

02:06:26,740 --> 02:06:23,449

you're taping the next season of your

2701

02:06:30,070 --> 02:06:26,750

series you're in Boulder flying saucer

2702

02:06:34,030 --> 02:06:30,080

lands alien steps off he comes up to you

2703

02:06:41,640 --> 02:06:34,040

and says take me to a smoke shop do you

2704

02:06:51,610 --> 02:06:45,520

extraterrestrial alien says to you let's

2705

02:06:54,520 --> 02:06:51,620

smoke weed you say yes any person's job

2706

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:54,530

would be to smoke lots of guns with any

2707

02:07:00,939 --> 02:06:58,880

extraterrestrial that that asks see see

2708

02:07:02,890 --> 02:07:00,949

everybody see that's the real Richard

2709

02:07:05,189 --> 02:07:02,900

Dolan right there we're talking about

2710

02:07:07,479 --> 02:07:05,199

internet interstellar relations here

2711

02:07:09,490 --> 02:07:07,489

you've got it you gotta take one for the

2712

02:07:09,879 --> 02:07:09,500

team be your duty yeah yeah it would be

2713

02:07:14,620 --> 02:07:09,889

your duty

2714

02:07:19,810 --> 02:07:14,630

absolutely the flat earth the flat earth

2715

02:07:23,140 --> 02:07:19,820

Richard what is going on here why are so

2716

02:07:26,200 --> 02:07:23,150

many buying into

2717

02:07:27,580 --> 02:07:26,210

Flat Earth theory and why hasn't it gone

2718

02:07:34,390 --> 02:07:27,590

away

2719

02:07:36,640 --> 02:07:34,400

oh my goodness yeah it's I I have I

2720

02:07:42,070 --> 02:07:36,650

don't I don't even know how to answer

2721

02:07:44,710 --> 02:07:42,080

that honestly it isn't to my mind it is

2722

02:07:46,210 --> 02:07:44,720

one of the most ludicrous ridiculous

2723

02:07:49,090 --> 02:07:46,220

things that I have ever heard

2724

02:07:52,090 --> 02:07:49,100

like really I heard and I've heard a lot

2725

02:07:55,600 --> 02:07:52,100

of out there things and I do have a very

2726

02:07:56,440 --> 02:07:55,610

open mind I like to think I don't

2727

02:07:57,820 --> 02:07:56,450

understand it

2728

02:07:59,200 --> 02:07:57,830

I don't understand why there are people

2729

02:08:00,730 --> 02:07:59,210

who actually are real flat-earthers but

2730

02:08:02,440 --> 02:08:00,740

they are they're actually out there and

2731

02:08:04,150 --> 02:08:02,450

they've got their own theory about the

2732

02:08:07,780 --> 02:08:04,160

conspiracy of all the satellites and how

2733

02:08:13,030 --> 02:08:07,790

satellites are not accurately providing

2734

02:08:15,340 --> 02:08:13,040

information somehow this is absurd I

2735

02:08:18,430 --> 02:08:15,350

mean I don't know what to say

2736

02:08:20,950 --> 02:08:18,440

Reid mystery of Ferdinand Magellan how

2737

02:08:23,380 --> 02:08:20,960

he sailed around the world how how else

2738

02:08:27,460 --> 02:08:23,390

do we have telecommunications that can

2739

02:08:29,170 --> 02:08:27,470

function from New York to Beijing or New

2740

02:08:31,060 --> 02:08:29,180

York to Moscow or in New York to Sydney

2741

02:08:32,980 --> 02:08:31,070

Australia

2742

02:08:34,900 --> 02:08:32,990

these are predicated on very

2743

02:08:37,510 --> 02:08:34,910

sophisticated mathematics and physics

2744

02:08:40,300 --> 02:08:37,520

that would not work they're all

2745

02:08:41,890 --> 02:08:40,310

predicated on the idea of a spherical

2746

02:08:43,480 --> 02:08:41,900

earth that is roughly twenty five

2747

02:08:46,840 --> 02:08:43,490

thousand miles in diameter that has a

2748

02:08:48,460 --> 02:08:46,850

certain kind of electromagnetic casing

2749

02:08:51,940 --> 02:08:48,470

around it and all of the other things

2750

02:08:57,300 --> 02:08:51,950

they don't work any other way I don't

2751

02:09:00,340 --> 02:08:57,310

understand these people I how has it

2752

02:09:03,640 --> 02:09:00,350

lasted this long I I don't understand I

2753

02:09:06,040 --> 02:09:03,650

really thought Richard I swear and I

2754

02:09:08,140 --> 02:09:06,050

have been vocal about this I have posted

2755

02:09:12,070 --> 02:09:08,150

in social media enough about this that I

2756

02:09:13,660 --> 02:09:12,080

thought it was going to be passe and we

2757

02:09:17,740 --> 02:09:13,670

would be able to joke about it you know

2758

02:09:20,320 --> 02:09:17,750

Flat Earth was so last Mandela that's

2759

02:09:22,270 --> 02:09:20,330

another one people get really worked up

2760

02:09:24,970 --> 02:09:22,280

over this idea and it's all based on a

2761

02:09:26,320 --> 02:09:24,980

complete misunderstanding of Nelson

2762

02:09:28,450 --> 02:09:26,330

Mandela to begin with that's the funny

2763

02:09:36,400 --> 02:09:28,460

part of it wai-wait Mandela effect is

2764

02:09:39,250 --> 02:09:36,410

real no no Richard so the Mandela effect

2765

02:09:41,500 --> 02:09:39,260

is based on an idea first of all it's

2766

02:09:43,390 --> 02:09:41,510

this woman who knows no history clearly

2767

02:09:45,160 --> 02:09:43,400

right right believe that she had heard

2768

02:09:48,160 --> 02:09:45,170

oh my god I heard Nelson Mandela had

2769

02:09:51,700 --> 02:09:48,170

died in prison wrong I'm sure I

2770

02:09:53,320 --> 02:09:51,710

guarantee you I would bet any amount of

2771

02:09:55,120 --> 02:09:53,330

money she was thinking of Steven Biko

2772

02:09:58,060 --> 02:09:55,130

who by the way they wrote a song about

2773

02:10:01,390 --> 02:09:58,070

in Peter Gabriel great song Steven Biko

2774

02:10:03,370 --> 02:10:01,400

was a South African activist who was

2775

02:10:06,100 --> 02:10:03,380

beaten to death in a prison cell in the

2776

02:10:08,980 --> 02:10:06,110

late 1970s and he did get some attention

2777

02:10:11,500 --> 02:10:08,990

and it was a very famous case so this

2778

02:10:12,910 --> 02:10:11,510

lady like everyone else who doesn't know

2779

02:10:15,310 --> 02:10:12,920

any history or any politics or any

2780

02:10:17,020 --> 02:10:15,320

anything has this idea that oh yeah but

2781

02:10:19,000 --> 02:10:17,030

I heard Nelson Mandela died in prison no

2782

02:10:22,240 --> 02:10:19,010

that was Biko so out of that

2783

02:10:26,170 --> 02:10:22,250

completeness misapprehension right she

2784

02:10:29,110 --> 02:10:26,180

creates this phony of phenomena which

2785

02:10:31,300 --> 02:10:29,120

the only examples I mean I have listened

2786

02:10:33,550 --> 02:10:31,310

I wasted hours of my life listening to

2787

02:10:37,090 --> 02:10:33,560

Mandela effect claims on YouTube right

2788

02:10:40,660 --> 02:10:37,100

all the examples are for movies some are

2789

02:10:42,520 --> 02:10:40,670

some are some are 90% of them I know I

2790

02:10:45,550 --> 02:10:42,530

know well that's where we're going then

2791

02:10:47,500 --> 02:10:45,560

give it up I know okay I know but it

2792

02:10:52,050 --> 02:10:47,510

just messes with my head there are a

2793

02:10:56,770 --> 02:10:52,060

couple of things that I have memories of

2794

02:10:58,750 --> 02:10:56,780

that are incorrect today and it bothers

2795

02:11:00,910 --> 02:10:58,760

me and I'll give you an example let me

2796

02:11:02,440 --> 02:11:00,920

let me quiz you this has nothing to do

2797

02:11:04,600 --> 02:11:02,450

with the movies forget about the sort of

2798

02:11:09,490 --> 02:11:04,610

Three's Company no yeah right all right

2799

02:11:12,580 --> 02:11:09,500

no let's not go there but you went to

2800

02:11:16,750 --> 02:11:12,590

college so that means you enjoyed ramen

2801

02:11:18,670 --> 02:11:16,760

noodles correct right actually I did not

2802

02:11:20,830 --> 02:11:18,680

do ramen noodles when I was in college

2803

02:11:23,830 --> 02:11:20,840

okay well now now I'm not buying you're

2804

02:11:27,820 --> 02:11:23,840

saying if a little later in graduate but

2805

02:11:31,060 --> 02:11:27,830

you remember cup of noodles right in the

2806

02:11:32,860 --> 02:11:31,070

styrofoam cup I remember there is a cup

2807

02:11:35,530 --> 02:11:32,870

of noodles right right right cup of

2808

02:11:38,230 --> 02:11:35,540

noodles it's not oh yeah it's not called

2809

02:11:42,070 --> 02:11:38,240

cup of noodles okay what is it called

2810

02:11:48,280 --> 02:11:42,080

it's called cup noodles there was never

2811

02:11:53,830 --> 02:11:48,290

an oh there and I don't know I know I

2812

02:11:54,940 --> 02:11:53,840

know but I'm just saying I remember cup

2813

02:11:57,580 --> 02:11:54,950

Oh

2814

02:12:00,100 --> 02:11:57,590

noodles and I ate the crap out of those

2815

02:12:02,980 --> 02:12:00,110

when I was a kid right and to find out

2816

02:12:05,860 --> 02:12:02,990

that it's cup noodles cup it doesn't

2817

02:12:08,530 --> 02:12:05,870

even roll off the tongue correctly it

2818

02:12:10,840 --> 02:12:08,540

just messes with my I agree

2819

02:12:12,280 --> 02:12:10,850

it messes with my head I don't I don't

2820

02:12:14,290 --> 02:12:12,290

know where that's right my old

2821

02:12:19,180 --> 02:12:14,300

typewriter and write a letter to the

2822

02:12:21,850 --> 02:12:19,190

president of so late

2823

02:12:24,070 --> 02:12:21,860

yeah yeah it's things like that but you

2824

02:12:25,360 --> 02:12:24,080

know I go and I look at this Mandela

2825

02:12:27,280 --> 02:12:25,370

effect thing man

2826

02:12:30,640 --> 02:12:27,290

I'll give you another example something

2827

02:12:35,500 --> 02:12:30,650

else that just messes with me

2828

02:12:38,560 --> 02:12:35,510

the original Shuttle crash right that

2829

02:12:42,190 --> 02:12:38,570

original crash Challenger Challenger yes

2830

02:12:45,160 --> 02:12:42,200

in in what year do you remember where

2831

02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:45,170

you were when that happened I do

2832

02:12:53,400 --> 02:12:50,480

actually yes okay so 2006 what year was

2833

02:12:56,770 --> 02:12:53,410

it it's in February February 1986

2834

02:13:03,340 --> 02:12:56,780

February 19 886 you feel confident about

2835

02:13:06,220 --> 02:13:03,350

that you feel pretty strong uh yes I do

2836

02:13:08,130 --> 02:13:06,230

really when when when are you telling me

2837

02:13:13,250 --> 02:13:08,140

it happened yeah what if I said it was

2838

02:13:19,020 --> 02:13:16,350

know that that is not the case it didn't

2839

02:13:20,700 --> 02:13:19,030

happen in January 85 really why do you

2840

02:13:24,900 --> 02:13:20,710

think it happened in January 85 well

2841

02:13:26,430 --> 02:13:24,910

because my band that I had back then

2842

02:13:29,490 --> 02:13:26,440

right

2843

02:13:33,950 --> 02:13:29,500

had a singer in it that I used to drive

2844

02:13:37,950 --> 02:13:33,960

to work and and he was only in the band

2845

02:13:41,520 --> 02:13:37,960

it was January 1986 he was in the band

2846

02:13:43,350 --> 02:13:41,530

in in 1985 for three months and I

2847

02:13:45,060 --> 02:13:43,360

remembered I had to drive him to work

2848

02:13:47,970 --> 02:13:45,070

because he didn't have a car and I

2849

02:13:49,680 --> 02:13:47,980

needed him to pay his rent and so I come

2850

02:13:51,870 --> 02:13:49,690

back after dropping him off and I'm

2851
02:13:54,540 --> 02:13:51,880
watching television you know 8 o'clock

2852
02:13:57,900 --> 02:13:54,550
in the morning and the accident happened

2853
02:13:59,730 --> 02:13:57,910
so I this is one of my memories all

2854
02:14:02,310 --> 02:13:59,740
right so you're telling me you remember

2855
02:14:04,680 --> 02:14:02,320
this happening in January 85 when I was

2856
02:14:08,250 --> 02:14:04,690
told it was 1986 and I'm going back

2857
02:14:11,070 --> 02:14:08,260
thinking about my life in 1986 now we're

2858
02:14:14,820 --> 02:14:11,080
gonna tell you I remember when the

2859
02:14:16,980 --> 02:14:14,830
Challenger happened in January of 85 I

2860
02:14:21,150 --> 02:14:16,990
know where I was living I was actually I

2861
02:14:23,430 --> 02:14:21,160
just graduated from Alfred University in

2862
02:14:27,540 --> 02:14:23,440
upstate New York the month before that

2863
02:14:31,200 --> 02:14:27,550

and I was living at home on Long Island

2864

02:14:33,750 --> 02:14:31,210

with my mother in January 1985 when the

2865

02:14:36,780 --> 02:14:33,760

Challenger blew up a little over a year

2866

02:14:39,570 --> 02:14:36,790

later in February of 86 I was in

2867

02:14:40,980 --> 02:14:39,580

Rochester New York and I know exactly

2868

02:14:43,620 --> 02:14:40,990

where I was living and I remembered

2869

02:14:46,590 --> 02:14:43,630

seeing the I didn't see it live I caught

2870

02:14:50,070 --> 02:14:46,600

it like minutes later on the news but I

2871

02:14:51,360 --> 02:14:50,080

remembered that day absolutely and I was

2872

02:14:52,860 --> 02:14:51,370

not on Long Island I was in Rochester

2873

02:14:57,060 --> 02:14:52,870

which is where I was supposed to be in

2874

02:15:00,540 --> 02:14:57,070

1986 and so I I have had no no other

2875

02:15:01,950 --> 02:15:00,550

memory yeah and I don't know how you can

2876

02:15:04,470 --> 02:15:01,960

think that it was January I think you

2877

02:15:07,350 --> 02:15:04,480

got your dates wrong yeah it's it's

2878

02:15:10,800 --> 02:15:07,360

messing with me because you need

2879

02:15:13,170 --> 02:15:10,810

seriously go back over your personal

2880

02:15:15,900 --> 02:15:13,180

records and your photographs and all of

2881

02:15:19,020 --> 02:15:15,910

the other things and really put yourself

2882

02:15:20,160 --> 02:15:19,030

back into that time and I believe you're

2883

02:15:24,450 --> 02:15:20,170

gonna have this moment you're gonna say

2884

02:15:25,360 --> 02:15:24,460

oh damn it really was 1986 yeah you know

2885

02:15:30,850 --> 02:15:25,370

and it was

2886

02:15:33,820 --> 02:15:30,860

it was long enough ago that maybe I've

2887

02:15:36,370 --> 02:15:33,830

just you know remembered this wrong over

2888

02:15:39,250 --> 02:15:36,380

the years so that now it is you know

2889

02:15:41,800 --> 02:15:39,260

it's embedded and I can't get the wrong

2890

02:15:43,960 --> 02:15:41,810

memory out you know I can't oh you know

2891

02:15:46,540 --> 02:15:43,970

overwrite those sectors of the hard

2892

02:15:50,170 --> 02:15:46,550

drive but it's interesting that you

2893

02:15:52,030 --> 02:15:50,180

think I mean our memories aren't

2894

02:15:56,140 --> 02:15:52,040

infallible no that's the thing about

2895

02:15:59,530 --> 02:15:56,150

them and we don't always remember things

2896

02:16:02,440 --> 02:15:59,540

the way that we do with their way that

2897

02:16:03,520 --> 02:16:02,450

we think we we do and I suspect this

2898

02:16:06,910 --> 02:16:03,530

what happened I think a lot of this

2899

02:16:10,480 --> 02:16:06,920

Mandela effect is simply a case of

2900

02:16:13,660 --> 02:16:10,490

people you know miss remembering things

2901

02:16:15,850 --> 02:16:13,670

or not knowing their history and and

2902

02:16:17,800 --> 02:16:15,860

then convincing themselves that that

2903

02:16:21,010 --> 02:16:17,810

somehow they've slipped into an

2904

02:16:23,830 --> 02:16:21,020

alternate reality and I just don't

2905

02:16:27,010 --> 02:16:23,840

believe it and when we when we talk you

2906

02:16:31,180 --> 02:16:27,020

don't think that it is possible are you

2907

02:16:32,890 --> 02:16:31,190

are you dismissing that the I'm in

2908

02:16:35,800 --> 02:16:32,900

parallel worlds and the multi world

2909

02:16:39,460 --> 02:16:35,810

theory that that part is that that is

2910

02:16:42,700 --> 02:16:39,470

definitely a real situation quantum

2911

02:16:49,270 --> 02:16:42,710

theory is definitely a real situation it

2912

02:16:51,250 --> 02:16:49,280

is a speculated reality by many many

2913

02:16:53,530 --> 02:16:51,260

leading physicists and it could be true

2914

02:16:56,740 --> 02:16:53,540

that there we live in a multiverse multi

2915

02:16:59,170 --> 02:16:56,750

universes we don't know that you know we

2916

02:17:02,680 --> 02:16:59,180

again I I just feel like this is another

2917

02:17:04,720 --> 02:17:02,690

case of we take things as gospel we take

2918

02:17:06,340 --> 02:17:04,730

like these really cool ideas that

2919

02:17:07,510 --> 02:17:06,350

circulate for a long enough period of

2920

02:17:09,130 --> 02:17:07,520

time and then we just say oh well it's

2921

02:17:11,110 --> 02:17:09,140

obviously the case and we don't know

2922

02:17:12,910 --> 02:17:11,120

that it's obviously the case it could be

2923

02:17:15,340 --> 02:17:12,920

the case I just watch the whole series

2924

02:17:16,990 --> 02:17:15,350

of Fringe which is awesome by the way

2925

02:17:18,970 --> 02:17:17,000

Marvin they're dealing with alternate

2926

02:17:22,390 --> 02:17:18,980

universes and it's it was super cool and

2927

02:17:26,640 --> 02:17:22,400

maybe that's the case and and and I'll

2928

02:17:29,920 --> 02:17:26,650

go further I do believe that there are

2929

02:17:31,660 --> 02:17:29,930

beings that can phase into and phase out

2930

02:17:34,390 --> 02:17:31,670

of our let's call them our reality now

2931

02:17:37,600 --> 02:17:34,400

where where are they when they're not

2932

02:17:38,740 --> 02:17:37,610

here is that another dimension well okay

2933

02:17:39,970 --> 02:17:38,750

sure I don't

2934

02:17:42,190 --> 02:17:39,980

know how to understand what another

2935

02:17:43,690 --> 02:17:42,200

dimension is and maybe most people can't

2936

02:17:47,290 --> 02:17:43,700

either but let's say that there's other

2937

02:17:48,790 --> 02:17:47,300

dimensions out there so I'm not saying

2938

02:17:53,379 --> 02:17:48,800

it's not possible and I'm not saying

2939

02:17:55,660 --> 02:17:53,389

that a Mandela effects is impossible off

2940

02:17:58,270 --> 02:17:55,670

the top of my head I'm just saying dude

2941

02:17:59,790 --> 02:17:58,280

I have spent way too much time and too

2942

02:18:02,410 --> 02:17:59,800

much in my life that I'll never get back

2943

02:18:05,950 --> 02:18:02,420

listening to the most dumbass Mandela

2944

02:18:08,680 --> 02:18:05,960

effect explanation I can imagine and

2945

02:18:11,520 --> 02:18:08,690

like just give it up and find something

2946

02:18:17,980 --> 02:18:11,530

else I know more interesting I know

2947

02:18:21,250 --> 02:18:17,990

sorry yeah hey hey I know right you just

2948

02:18:23,520 --> 02:18:21,260

never know and when we talk about the

2949

02:18:26,320 --> 02:18:23,530

possibility of interdimensional

2950

02:18:29,020 --> 02:18:26,330

interactions with et or crafts and the

2951

02:18:31,810 --> 02:18:29,030

possibility of things phasing in and out

2952

02:18:34,030 --> 02:18:31,820

of our vision what I say phasing you

2953

02:18:36,759 --> 02:18:34,040

know coming into our frequency so we can

2954

02:18:39,070 --> 02:18:36,769

see it for a second and then it and then

2955

02:18:41,350 --> 02:18:39,080

it changes its frequency and it's gone

2956

02:18:43,959 --> 02:18:41,360

it's still there we just don't see it

2957

02:18:47,259 --> 02:18:43,969

there's probably so many things around

2958

02:18:49,930 --> 02:18:47,269

us right now that are walking in an in

2959

02:18:51,759 --> 02:18:49,940

our right now next to you in the room

2960

02:18:52,810 --> 02:18:51,769

that you are in right now there could be

2961

02:18:54,430 --> 02:18:52,820

something right there

2962

02:18:57,400 --> 02:18:54,440

you just can't see it it's on another

2963

02:19:00,790 --> 02:18:57,410

frequent there there are literally two

2964

02:19:03,009 --> 02:19:00,800

million inputs into our sensory

2965

02:19:05,650 --> 02:19:03,019

perception at this very moment every

2966

02:19:08,169 --> 02:19:05,660

moment if two million sensory inputs of

2967

02:19:10,209 --> 02:19:08,179

which your brain can only make sense

2968

02:19:12,580 --> 02:19:10,219

that I think forty thousand which is

2969

02:19:13,930 --> 02:19:12,590

actually a lot so but that means like 90

2970

02:19:15,610 --> 02:19:13,940

you at ninety-eight percent or whatever

2971

02:19:17,770 --> 02:19:15,620

it is of all the stuff that's around us

2972

02:19:20,350 --> 02:19:17,780

our brains ignore because we have to

2973

02:19:22,120 --> 02:19:20,360

because we would we would go insane over

2974

02:19:23,950 --> 02:19:22,130

the life we were to deal with all of it

2975

02:19:27,400 --> 02:19:23,960

we couldn't handle it so we have to so

2976

02:19:29,620 --> 02:19:27,410

by our very nature we are restricting

2977

02:19:31,150 --> 02:19:29,630

reality to an incredible extent when you

2978

02:19:33,759 --> 02:19:31,160

think about it in that sense we're

2979

02:19:35,110 --> 02:19:33,769

really very severely filtering realities

2980

02:19:37,509 --> 02:19:35,120

so there's a lot going on around us

2981

02:19:40,570 --> 02:19:37,519

without a doubt and think I often like

2982

02:19:42,610 --> 02:19:40,580

to think of like fish in a pond and you

2983

02:19:44,049 --> 02:19:42,620

know efficient a pond they know they

2984

02:19:47,110 --> 02:19:44,059

don't even know that they're in water

2985

02:19:48,549 --> 02:19:47,120

much less that there's air outside of

2986

02:19:51,520 --> 02:19:48,559

the water or that there's land or that

2987

02:19:52,180 --> 02:19:51,530

there's stars in the sky and and because

2988

02:19:54,280 --> 02:19:52,190

they're fish

2989

02:19:55,720 --> 02:19:54,290

and someone goes into that pond and they

2990

02:19:57,881 --> 02:19:55,730

can see the little fish and the fish

2991

02:19:59,950 --> 02:19:57,891

alike I don't even know what that is but

2992

02:20:01,990 --> 02:19:59,960

that's like us we're fish in our pond we

2993

02:20:04,990 --> 02:20:02,000

have our on our pond is our space-time

2994

02:20:06,761 --> 02:20:05,000

reality and that's that's what we're

2995

02:20:09,280 --> 02:20:06,771

used to but what if there are entities

2996

02:20:11,920 --> 02:20:09,290

beings that just like we can go into a

2997

02:20:13,390 --> 02:20:11,930

fish pond they can come into our little

2998

02:20:16,150 --> 02:20:13,400

fish ponds that join little space-time

2999

02:20:18,730 --> 02:20:16,160

and then leave it so maybe because we're

3000

02:20:19,960 --> 02:20:18,740

a little more aware than little fish we

3001

02:20:22,900 --> 02:20:19,970

can perceive that there's someone

3002

02:20:24,700 --> 02:20:22,910

entering our reality but maybe we can't

3003

02:20:26,710 --> 02:20:24,710

really understand what they're doing and

3004

02:20:28,631 --> 02:20:26,720

then they just leave our reality because

3005

02:20:30,910 --> 02:20:28,641

they've got mastery over space and time

3006

02:20:32,470 --> 02:20:30,920

in a way that we don't I could easily

3007

02:20:36,841 --> 02:20:32,480

see that being the case in fact I

3008

02:20:39,341 --> 02:20:36,851

believe that is the case so so as far as

3009

02:20:41,080 --> 02:20:39,351

well I'll give you an example of that

3010

02:20:45,551 --> 02:20:41,090

and for the audience

3011

02:20:48,460 --> 02:20:45,561

Richard and I we were having a party in

3012

02:20:51,761 --> 02:20:48,470

in Joshua Tree this is a - two years ago

3013

02:20:54,190 --> 02:20:51,771

and we were talking about night vision

3014

02:20:57,280 --> 02:20:54,200

and seeing something in the sky and we

3015

02:21:00,250 --> 02:20:57,290

had Mike Berra was there being you know

3016

02:21:03,730 --> 02:21:00,260

the bump on the log and and whatever and

3017

02:21:06,881 --> 02:21:03,740

so we were like okay wouldn't it be cool

3018

02:21:08,560 --> 02:21:06,891

if something just appeared and so if

3019

02:21:09,940 --> 02:21:08,570

this is for the audience Richard and I

3020

02:21:13,120 --> 02:21:09,950

and and Bera

3021

02:21:15,400 --> 02:21:13,130

walk out into this little parking lot

3022

02:21:19,020 --> 02:21:15,410

area in front of the party we look up in

3023

02:21:22,960 --> 02:21:19,030

the sky and at that moment as if on cue

3024

02:21:26,400 --> 02:21:22,970

right Richard on kids right above us

3025

02:21:29,530 --> 02:21:26,410

this thing lights up and starts moving

3026

02:21:31,290 --> 02:21:29,540

to our right and it was a very high in

3027

02:21:33,790 --> 02:21:31,300

the sky either it wasn't like it was

3028

02:21:35,470 --> 02:21:33,800

satellite high you know it's a few

3029

02:21:37,780 --> 02:21:35,480

thousand feet in the air maybe I don't

3030

02:21:40,990 --> 02:21:37,790

know a mile up in the sky but at lights

3031

02:21:44,980 --> 02:21:41,000

I and and takes off in a straight line

3032

02:21:47,710 --> 02:21:44,990

at a pretty good clip too as well and it

3033

02:21:49,390 --> 02:21:47,720

wasn't a very unusual object I have to

3034

02:21:52,480 --> 02:21:49,400

agree with you completely it wasn't like

3035

02:21:53,890 --> 02:21:52,490

an ordinary aircraft in my opinion as

3036

02:21:56,860 --> 02:21:53,900

well as in yours it was really

3037

02:21:59,290 --> 02:21:56,870

interesting again could that be some

3038

02:22:01,900 --> 02:21:59,300

type of interdimensional thing because

3039

02:22:04,060 --> 02:22:01,910

it wasn't there and then all of a sudden

3040

02:22:05,500 --> 02:22:04,070

the thing lights up and I know it sounds

3041

02:22:07,870 --> 02:22:05,510

crazy to the

3042

02:22:10,450 --> 02:22:07,880

hearing you and I talk about it in these

3043

02:22:13,689 --> 02:22:10,460

terms but I don't have any other way to

3044

02:22:17,800 --> 02:22:13,699

describe it except for how it happened

3045

02:22:20,260 --> 02:22:17,810

and and so this white ball I guess we

3046

02:22:21,580 --> 02:22:20,270

could call it that it lights up and it

3047

02:22:23,800 --> 02:22:21,590

takes off and we're watching you tonight

3048

02:22:25,450 --> 02:22:23,810

vision and you and I and Bera

3049

02:22:29,290 --> 02:22:25,460

we're all trying to figure out what we

3050

02:22:32,319 --> 02:22:29,300

were looking at now how do you how do

3051

02:22:34,439 --> 02:22:32,329

you rationalize that in your Richard

3052

02:22:38,050 --> 02:22:34,449

dull and pragmatic black and white

3053

02:22:39,370 --> 02:22:38,060

historian college professor mind well

3054

02:22:41,200 --> 02:22:39,380

I'm not I'm not really black and like

3055

02:22:43,000 --> 02:22:41,210

there's a lot of gray area and a lot of

3056

02:22:47,319 --> 02:22:43,010

shades in the world that I live in to be

3057

02:22:49,179 --> 02:22:47,329

honest with you I listen i I think it's

3058

02:22:52,359 --> 02:22:49,189

entirely possible that these objects

3059

02:22:54,460 --> 02:22:52,369

react to our minds almost twenty years

3060

02:22:56,200 --> 02:22:54,470

ago at a UFO sighting I talked about it

3061

02:22:58,989 --> 02:22:56,210

many times with my son it was then three

3062

02:23:00,880 --> 02:22:58,999

years old in front of my house and I

3063

02:23:02,290 --> 02:23:00,890

believe then and I believe now that that

3064

02:23:04,510 --> 02:23:02,300

thing somehow got into my head

3065

02:23:05,800 --> 02:23:04,520

I believe it it seemed like it I

3066

02:23:08,559 --> 02:23:05,810

remembered watching this incredibly

3067

02:23:10,210 --> 02:23:08,569

bright object in the sky holding my

3068

02:23:12,099 --> 02:23:10,220

three-year-old son's hand in front of my

3069

02:23:14,080 --> 02:23:12,109

house thinking that's the brightest

3070

02:23:15,670 --> 02:23:14,090

thing I've ever seen and at first I

3071

02:23:17,769 --> 02:23:15,680

thought my conscious mind was thinking

3072

02:23:19,630 --> 02:23:17,779

was just a reflective aircraft but

3073

02:23:21,760 --> 02:23:19,640

really reflect him what could it be

3074

02:23:23,139 --> 02:23:21,770

and then this thought entered my mind

3075

02:23:24,670 --> 02:23:23,149

that's the only way I can put it it's

3076

02:23:28,029 --> 02:23:24,680

and that thought was don't look away

3077

02:23:30,399 --> 02:23:28,039

you'll never see this again and that

3078

02:23:32,170 --> 02:23:30,409

thought had no logic to it because there

3079

02:23:34,870 --> 02:23:32,180

is nowhere that that object could hide

3080

02:23:36,370 --> 02:23:34,880

it was a completely blue sky and even if

3081

02:23:38,590 --> 02:23:36,380

it lost its reflection it would still be

3082

02:23:40,239 --> 02:23:38,600

very visible to me but I had this idea

3083

02:23:42,099 --> 02:23:40,249

don't look away don't look away don't

3084

02:23:44,590 --> 02:23:42,109

look away I had to look away for a

3085

02:23:46,840 --> 02:23:44,600

second to talk to my son for one second

3086

02:23:49,929 --> 02:23:46,850

and when I turned back it was just gone

3087

02:23:51,609 --> 02:23:49,939

and I mean that's not nearly as

3088

02:23:53,559 --> 02:23:51,619

interesting a sighting as countless

3089

02:23:55,389 --> 02:23:53,569

others that people have but it's just

3090

02:23:58,469 --> 02:23:55,399

one of countless examples of these

3091

02:24:01,479 --> 02:23:58,479

objects somehow like seemingly

3092

02:24:04,960 --> 02:24:01,489

interacting with our mind I've studied

3093

02:24:08,529 --> 02:24:04,970

many many cases of UFO sightings where

3094

02:24:10,239 --> 02:24:08,539

people have a strong reason to argue

3095

02:24:11,859 --> 02:24:10,249

that these objects were into their head

3096

02:24:14,979 --> 02:24:11,869

somehow and there's like a telepathic

3097

02:24:16,599 --> 02:24:14,989

connection this is a real thing so did

3098

02:24:17,469 --> 02:24:16,609

it happen to us sure it could have

3099

02:24:18,680 --> 02:24:17,479

happened to us

3100

02:24:20,450 --> 02:24:18,690

and

3101

02:24:22,850 --> 02:24:20,460

I don't know how that's happened in

3102

02:24:25,131 --> 02:24:22,860

terms of our physics but it does seem

3103

02:24:28,761 --> 02:24:25,141

that it's totally possible I want to

3104

02:24:31,251 --> 02:24:28,771

thank you again for coming on tonight

3105

02:24:34,371 --> 02:24:31,261

and for hanging out with the Sun on a

3106

02:24:36,950 --> 02:24:34,381

week that is is busy for all of us and

3107

02:24:39,140 --> 02:24:36,960

it's Thanksgiving week when is the book

3108

02:24:45,081 --> 02:24:39,150

coming out let's let's address that

3109

02:24:47,871 --> 02:24:45,091

really quick false flag book I am pretty

3110

02:24:50,450 --> 02:24:47,881

certain we'll be out in the early half

3111

02:24:53,180 --> 02:24:50,460

of 2018 so I am working on it it's

3112

02:24:55,310 --> 02:24:53,190

looking good writing is I'm satisfied

3113

02:24:57,140 --> 02:24:55,320

with a lot of it there's good research

3114

02:24:58,610 --> 02:24:57,150

in there and I think people will find it

3115

02:25:02,091 --> 02:24:58,620

very interesting and this is a book I

3116

02:25:04,131 --> 02:25:02,101

should say that is the first ever real

3117

02:25:06,621 --> 02:25:04,141

history of false Flags as a phenomenon

3118

02:25:08,720 --> 02:25:06,631

and and in other words actions in which

3119

02:25:11,661 --> 02:25:08,730

governments or agencies do something

3120

02:25:13,461 --> 02:25:11,671

terrible I kill people or blow up things

3121

02:25:15,591 --> 02:25:13,471

and or worse and then blame it on other

3122

02:25:18,381 --> 02:25:15,601

groups for a political game that's a

3123

02:25:20,930 --> 02:25:18,391

false flag there's a lot of it and I'm

3124

02:25:22,700 --> 02:25:20,940

I'm doing a history of false Flags there

3125

02:25:25,011 --> 02:25:22,710

in analytical history that which

3126
02:25:27,140 --> 02:25:25,021
indicates how this phenomenon has really

3127
02:25:29,001 --> 02:25:27,150
changed and mutated it's like a mutating

3128
02:25:31,190 --> 02:25:29,011
virus in our own air and they today

3129
02:25:34,041 --> 02:25:31,200
they're evermore sophisticated so that's

3130
02:25:35,961 --> 02:25:34,051
the first half of 2018 I am doing the

3131
02:25:39,291 --> 02:25:35,971
website overhaul I'm about to provide

3132
02:25:43,371 --> 02:25:39,301
massive new content for for the public

3133
02:25:45,110 --> 02:25:43,381
and so stay tuned for that publishing

3134
02:25:46,791 --> 02:25:45,120
books on Richard all oppressed by some

3135
02:25:48,350 --> 02:25:46,801
other interesting authors Michael Elland

3136
02:25:50,180 --> 02:25:48,360
is about to do a sequel to the

3137
02:25:53,001 --> 02:25:50,190
messengers which is a fascinating book

3138
02:25:55,791 --> 02:25:53,011

all on owls and synchronicity a lot of

3139

02:25:58,220 --> 02:25:55,801

interest in that and I might bang out a

3140

02:26:00,820 --> 02:25:58,230

booklet or two in the next month or so

3141

02:26:03,890 --> 02:26:00,830

as well are you speaking

3142

02:26:06,140 --> 02:26:03,900

not until no I don't I'm not doing any

3143

02:26:08,541 --> 02:26:06,150

engagements for the rest of this year

3144

02:26:11,240 --> 02:26:08,551

I've done some local talks here in

3145

02:26:12,770 --> 02:26:11,250

Rochester but I'll be in Phoenix not for

3146

02:26:15,740 --> 02:26:12,780

the International Congress they seem to

3147

02:26:17,631 --> 02:26:15,750

want me every other year so I won't be

3148

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:17,641

there but I will be speaking at Phoenix

3149

02:26:24,020 --> 02:26:21,120

MUFON and in Sedona and I think that's

3150

02:26:25,881 --> 02:26:24,030

in February of 2018 so I'll be there and

3151

02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:25,891

I got a whole bunch of things going on

3152

02:26:37,809 --> 02:26:35,349

conference in Arkansas and then Tracy

3153

02:26:40,179 --> 02:26:37,819

and I will be in Australia with

3154

02:26:43,719 --> 02:26:40,189

Katherine Austin Fitz one of the great

3155

02:26:45,279 --> 02:26:43,729

ladies in our era right in the row in

3156

02:26:47,199 --> 02:26:45,289

the middle of Australia and then I'll be

3157

02:26:50,529 --> 02:26:47,209

to contact in the desert later in the

3158

02:26:52,239 --> 02:26:50,539

year in Toronto and June and after that

3159

02:26:54,909 --> 02:26:52,249

I lose track there you go

3160

02:26:56,319 --> 02:26:54,919

thank you so much oh oh oh before I say

3161

02:27:00,819 --> 02:26:56,329

good night is there gonna be a season

3162

02:27:01,239 --> 02:27:00,829

two with false flags in Gaia I think

3163

02:27:02,529 --> 02:27:01,249

you're asking

3164

02:27:04,449 --> 02:27:02,539

I don't think so they haven't actually

3165

02:27:07,540 --> 02:27:04,459

asked for that the thing about the false

3166

02:27:09,699 --> 02:27:07,550

flag show and this is I mean it was kind

3167

02:27:11,319 --> 02:27:09,709

of an anomaly for Gaia they really don't

3168

02:27:15,969 --> 02:27:11,329

like to do political things in that show

3169

02:27:19,479 --> 02:27:15,979

was very political and I it's it's

3170

02:27:21,340 --> 02:27:19,489

certainly possible that I will do more

3171

02:27:22,599 --> 02:27:21,350

work with them I mean I've got a good

3172

02:27:25,359 --> 02:27:22,609

relationship with a lot of the folks

3173

02:27:26,920 --> 02:27:25,369

over there I'd be happy to consider

3174

02:27:29,139 --> 02:27:26,930

another project and there's a few that

3175

02:27:30,729 --> 02:27:29,149

we've talked about but I don't know

3176

02:27:33,279 --> 02:27:30,739

about a season two for false Flags

3177

02:27:34,929 --> 02:27:33,289

I will point out that that series was

3178

02:27:38,170 --> 02:27:34,939

the only one I think that they've ever

3179

02:27:40,420 --> 02:27:38,180

had that was actually scripted out like

3180

02:27:42,939 --> 02:27:40,430

really written out and then hosted by

3181

02:27:46,199 --> 02:27:42,949

that by the person who who wrote it I

3182

02:27:50,830 --> 02:27:46,209

took a lot of time I created an actual

3183

02:27:52,119 --> 02:27:50,840

like a story a historical creation I was

3184

02:27:55,540 --> 02:27:52,129

very happy with how that played out for

3185

02:27:59,409 --> 02:27:55,550

them yeah your thing that you did I did

3186

02:28:02,019 --> 02:27:59,419

see it your for the season premiere of

3187

02:28:04,409 --> 02:28:02,029

the secret space program series that

3188

02:28:07,239 --> 02:28:04,419

they were doing and the one on JFK

3189

02:28:09,309 --> 02:28:07,249

that was and that was really really

3190

02:28:11,199 --> 02:28:09,319

really really well done that was pretty

3191

02:28:13,119 --> 02:28:11,209

compelling that was oh thank you yeah

3192

02:28:15,460 --> 02:28:13,129

that was really well done well thank you

3193

02:28:17,050 --> 02:28:15,470

so much Richard and have a great to give

3194

02:28:20,199 --> 02:28:17,060

our best to Tracy and just have a great

3195

02:28:22,210 --> 02:28:20,209

safe and fun Thanksgiving thank you so

3196

02:28:24,159 --> 02:28:22,220

much thanks it was a pleasure Jimmy and

3197

02:28:26,019 --> 02:28:24,169

and hey to all of fate or nuts

3198

02:28:28,599 --> 02:28:26,029

there you go thank you so much Richard

3199

02:28:30,609 --> 02:28:28,609

now go get some sleep yes sir I'll talk

3200

02:28:32,979 --> 02:28:30,619

to you Richard Dolan everybody thank you

3201

02:28:36,369 --> 02:28:32,989

so much Richard great conversation

3202

02:28:38,439 --> 02:28:36,379

tonight and it's just so much fun when

3203

02:28:39,930 --> 02:28:38,449

he comes on fade to black

3204

02:28:42,390 --> 02:28:39,940

now

3205

02:28:48,301 --> 02:28:42,400

open up the phone lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0

3206

02:28:51,480 --> 02:28:48,311

4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 Richard Dolan

3207

02:28:53,161 --> 02:28:51,490

press.com and you can when you go to the

3208

02:28:55,530 --> 02:28:53,171

website you'll see he's prepping up for

3209

02:28:56,850 --> 02:28:55,540

some big things Spade to black I'm you

3210

02:28:57,880 --> 02:28:56,860

know semi church I'll be back with your

3211

02:29:09,219 --> 02:28:57,890

phone calls next

3212

02:29:12,260 --> 02:29:09,229

[Music]

3213

02:29:17,469 --> 02:29:12,270

box here and you are listening to my boy

3214

02:29:27,659 --> 02:29:21,170

despite popular opinion reading a book

3215

02:29:33,429 --> 02:29:30,279

so you went to dinner last night you had

3216

02:29:36,819 --> 02:29:33,439

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3217

02:29:37,929 --> 02:29:36,829

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

3218

02:29:40,539 --> 02:29:37,939

t-dot-com

3219

02:29:44,590 --> 02:29:40,549

maybe you mowed down a huge steak and

3220

02:29:46,479 --> 02:29:44,600

your plumbing is all plug get the t.com

3221

02:29:49,300 --> 02:29:46,489

our super strength T will take care of

3222

02:29:52,809 --> 02:29:49,310

your occasional it's all organic and

3223

02:29:55,300 --> 02:29:52,819

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

3224

02:29:57,460 --> 02:29:55,310

supplements but our super T is number

3225

02:30:01,269 --> 02:29:57,470

one get the T com that's get the

3226

02:30:04,599 --> 02:30:01,279

t-dot-com so you love talk radio then

3227

02:30:07,689 --> 02:30:04,609

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

3228

02:30:09,699 --> 02:30:07,699

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

3229

02:30:11,529 --> 02:30:09,709

best streaming talk shows find your

3230

02:30:12,039 --> 02:30:11,539

favorite talkers and discover some new

3231

02:30:15,010 --> 02:30:12,049

ones

3232

02:30:17,050 --> 02:30:15,020

it's free readily available online or on

3233

02:30:19,179 --> 02:30:17,060

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3234

02:30:21,250 --> 02:30:19,189

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3235

02:30:24,639 --> 02:30:21,260

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3236

02:30:26,139 --> 02:30:24,649

just go to tox-screen live.com be sure

3237

02:30:31,090 --> 02:30:26,149

to download the free apps from Google

3238

02:30:33,819 --> 02:30:31,100

Play or the itunes app store when you

3239

02:30:36,369 --> 02:30:33,829

take the beams from Central America with

3240

02:30:38,500 --> 02:30:36,379

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3241

02:30:41,679 --> 02:30:38,510

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3242

02:30:45,250 --> 02:30:41,689

fade to black you create the ultimate

3243

02:30:48,489 --> 02:30:45,260

brew of fringe introducing the fade to

3244

02:30:51,429 --> 02:30:48,499

black blend from river moon coffee yes

3245

02:30:53,439 --> 02:30:51,439

river moon's darkest customized roast

3246

02:30:57,069 --> 02:30:53,449

was created for the love of

3247

02:30:59,590 --> 02:30:57,079

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3248

02:31:02,829 --> 02:30:59,600

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3249

02:31:07,029 --> 02:31:02,839

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3250

02:31:09,369 --> 02:31:07,039

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3251

02:31:12,099 --> 02:31:09,379

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3252

02:31:14,500 --> 02:31:12,109

like the bunker leaning further into the

3253

02:31:17,800 --> 02:31:14,510

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3254

02:31:19,449 --> 02:31:17,810

blend from river moon coffee just click

3255

02:31:20,690 --> 02:31:19,459

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3256

02:31:23,870 --> 02:31:20,700

and use the

3257

02:31:29,421 --> 02:31:23,880

Roma code F to be blend for 50% off of

3258

02:31:30,950 --> 02:31:29,431

your order today gobekli tepe hey can we

3259

02:31:33,560 --> 02:31:30,960

talk about something serious for a

3260

02:31:35,841 --> 02:31:33,570

minute your age getting old has its

3261

02:31:38,210 --> 02:31:35,851

perks but remember being a few years

3262

02:31:40,430 --> 02:31:38,220

younger you know your hair was thicker

3263

02:31:42,470 --> 02:31:40,440

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

3264

02:31:44,690 --> 02:31:42,480

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

3265

02:31:46,850 --> 02:31:44,700

just felt better well we can't turn back

3266

02:31:49,850 --> 02:31:46,860

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

3267

02:31:52,250 --> 02:31:49,860

but you can start feeling and looking 10

3268

02:31:54,921 --> 02:31:52,260

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

3269

02:31:56,480 --> 02:31:54,931

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

3270

02:31:58,820 --> 02:31:56,490

supplement that helps your body maintain

3271

02:32:01,490 --> 02:31:58,830

its peak performance and fight the aging

3272

02:32:02,990 --> 02:32:01,500

process imagine sleeping better looking

3273

02:32:05,570 --> 02:32:03,000

better and feeling better

3274

02:32:07,551 --> 02:32:05,580

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3275

02:32:10,220 --> 02:32:07,561

thousands of people just like you at

3276
02:32:12,680 --> 02:32:10,230
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3277
02:32:14,120 --> 02:32:12,690
the holidays are coming imagine how it

3278
02:32:16,011 --> 02:32:14,130
will feel when your family and friends

3279
02:32:18,381 --> 02:32:16,021
are asking you what you did to look so

3280
02:32:20,660 --> 02:32:18,391
good your secret will be nature's youth

3281
02:32:23,240 --> 02:32:20,670
RSF it's time to start looking better

3282
02:32:25,220 --> 02:32:23,250
and feeling better learn more in order

3283
02:32:35,531 --> 02:32:25,230
your nature's use RSF at nature's youth

3284
02:32:49,761 --> 02:32:39,231
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3285
02:32:54,810 --> 02:32:49,771
born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3286
02:32:54,820 --> 02:33:06,240
[Music]

3287
02:33:11,490 --> 02:33:08,820
all right welcome back fade to black

3288
02:33:14,849 --> 02:33:11,500

thank you Richard Dolan Richard bleep

3289

02:33:16,490 --> 02:33:14,859

and Dolan great conversation happy

3290

02:33:19,950 --> 02:33:16,500

Thanksgiving everybody there you go

3291

02:33:21,719 --> 02:33:19,960

that's a special events opened up the

3292

02:33:23,610 --> 02:33:21,729

phone lines three two three eight two

3293

02:33:27,269 --> 02:33:23,620

five five zero four five four three two

3294

02:33:31,160 --> 02:33:27,279

three two seven five nine six nine five

3295

02:33:33,990 --> 02:33:31,170

I'm grabbing phone calls now okay and

3296

02:33:36,900 --> 02:33:34,000

you can follow me on twitter @ JT ready

3297

02:33:39,570 --> 02:33:36,910

Oh a very simple hashtag F 2 B is the

3298

02:33:41,639 --> 02:33:39,580

sandbox and phone lines are open let's

3299

02:33:48,120 --> 02:33:41,649

go hi you're live on fated block who's

3300

02:33:53,099 --> 02:33:48,130

calling you're live hello yeah you're

3301

02:33:57,269 --> 02:33:53,109

live right now oh did you tweet I think

3302

02:33:59,519 --> 02:33:57,279

you know about cup noodles oh yeah oh oh

3303

02:34:03,960 --> 02:33:59,529

I did see that yeah that they changed

3304

02:34:07,460 --> 02:34:03,970

the name in 1993 yeah I guess Richard

3305

02:34:10,650 --> 02:34:07,470

was right the Mandela effect isn't real

3306

02:34:12,979 --> 02:34:10,660

it's fun to contemplate it still messes

3307

02:34:15,479 --> 02:34:12,989

with my head man it really does

3308

02:34:17,219 --> 02:34:15,489

yeah I was just like you know I was like

3309

02:34:19,530 --> 02:34:17,229

man they were called a cup of noodles

3310

02:34:21,660 --> 02:34:19,540

and then I looked it up and I saw that

3311

02:34:23,760 --> 02:34:21,670

they change the name in 93 so I thought

3312

02:34:27,900 --> 02:34:23,770

I'd let you know you weren't crazy yeah

3313

02:34:30,750 --> 02:34:27,910

exactly and it's it's reassuring but

3314

02:34:34,650 --> 02:34:30,760

it's just I know what my mind was you

3315

02:34:39,300 --> 02:34:34,660

know that it was definitely cut Oh

3316

02:34:42,660 --> 02:34:39,310

noodles and and when I yeah so I'm not

3317

02:34:44,160 --> 02:34:42,670

crazy what's your name yep hey chip

3318

02:34:47,820 --> 02:34:44,170

thank you for the phone call my friend

3319

02:34:52,019 --> 02:34:47,830

and thank you for posting that yeah you

3320

02:34:56,010 --> 02:34:52,029

too yeah he's absolutely right he posted

3321

02:34:58,979 --> 02:34:56,020

they've changed the name in 1993 and

3322

02:35:02,670 --> 02:34:58,989

when I was looking at all of the the

3323

02:35:06,090 --> 02:35:02,680

images of cup noodles and and wait a

3324

02:35:07,500 --> 02:35:06,100

minute no I'm not crate I can't be let's

3325

02:35:10,800 --> 02:35:07,510

go back to the phones hi you're live on

3326

02:35:14,550 --> 02:35:10,810

fade to black who's calling hi Jimmy

3327

02:35:17,880 --> 02:35:14,560

this is Fallon this is who this is

3328

02:35:19,410 --> 02:35:17,890

Fallon Fallon how are you I'm good

3329

02:35:20,370 --> 02:35:19,420

thanks how are you what's on your mind

3330

02:35:23,309 --> 02:35:20,380

tonight

3331

02:35:26,670 --> 02:35:23,319

okay well I'm calling about my favorite

3332

02:35:28,260 --> 02:35:26,680

Mandela effect because I can't I can't

3333

02:35:30,030 --> 02:35:28,270

figure this one out and I think it's a

3334

02:35:33,570 --> 02:35:30,040

real one

3335

02:35:35,519 --> 02:35:33,580

our position in the galaxy like our

3336

02:35:37,889 --> 02:35:35,529

solar systems position in the galaxy

3337

02:35:39,990 --> 02:35:37,899

when I was a kid it was always taught to

3338

02:35:42,240 --> 02:35:40,000

us that we were on the outer edge like

3339

02:35:45,780 --> 02:35:42,250

in the backwater is what Carl Sagan

3340

02:35:47,760 --> 02:35:45,790

would say right and so we were in the

3341

02:35:49,859 --> 02:35:47,770

Sagittarius arm and there's even video

3342

02:35:51,750 --> 02:35:49,869

clips of Neil deGrasse Tyson talking

3343

02:35:53,880 --> 02:35:51,760

about being in the Sagittarius arm and

3344

02:35:56,849 --> 02:35:53,890

Carl Sagan talking about being in the

3345

02:35:59,609 --> 02:35:56,859

Sagittarius arm but now we're like much

3346

02:36:03,660 --> 02:35:59,619

more in the center we're in Orion spur

3347

02:36:05,490 --> 02:36:03,670

right and there's no record it's not

3348

02:36:07,740 --> 02:36:05,500

like they said okay well we update it

3349

02:36:10,500 --> 02:36:07,750

you know are our tools and recalibrated

3350

02:36:12,420 --> 02:36:10,510

and now with our new technology we're in

3351

02:36:14,370 --> 02:36:12,430

a-- we realize we're in a different

3352

02:36:15,689 --> 02:36:14,380

place and so we've updated that now it's

3353

02:36:19,170 --> 02:36:15,699

just as we've always been

3354

02:36:20,880 --> 02:36:19,180

in Orion's birth but there's video of

3355

02:36:23,219 --> 02:36:20,890

Carl Sagan talking about being on the

3356

02:36:25,740 --> 02:36:23,229

outer edge and the Sagittarius arm and

3357

02:36:28,080 --> 02:36:25,750

same for Neil deGrasse Tyson I don't

3358

02:36:31,010 --> 02:36:28,090

think goes to what most famous

3359

02:36:33,300 --> 02:36:31,020

astronomers would get it wrong woody and

3360

02:36:38,099 --> 02:36:33,310

what do you what do you make of that

3361

02:36:42,630 --> 02:36:38,109

though because I I remember the same

3362

02:36:44,040 --> 02:36:42,640

thing whenever they showed the Milky Way

3363

02:36:47,070 --> 02:36:44,050

which by the way how could they have a

3364

02:36:50,880 --> 02:36:47,080

photograph of the Milky Way Yeah right

3365

02:36:53,639 --> 02:36:50,890

I've always back yeah but anyway that we

3366

02:36:57,269 --> 02:36:53,649

were on the outside of it and now we are

3367

02:36:59,820 --> 02:36:57,279

apparently in in the middle of it or

3368

02:37:04,859 --> 02:36:59,830

closer to the mucky-muck of the middle

3369

02:37:07,290 --> 02:37:04,869

of of the Milky Way could they could

3370

02:37:09,389 --> 02:37:07,300

they have gotten it all wrong you know

3371

02:37:11,130 --> 02:37:09,399

are they joking kind of but they haven't

3372

02:37:12,450 --> 02:37:11,140

said that they haven't said that you

3373

02:37:15,660 --> 02:37:12,460

know we used to think that we were in

3374

02:37:17,729 --> 02:37:15,670

the Sagittarius arm but now we've like I

3375

02:37:19,920 --> 02:37:17,739

said recalibrated our you know with our

3376

02:37:21,630 --> 02:37:19,930

better technology now than we had 20

3377

02:37:23,820 --> 02:37:21,640

years ago and we figured out that we're

3378

02:37:28,260 --> 02:37:23,830

actually off by 200,000 light years or

3379

02:37:31,469 --> 02:37:28,270

whatever right right right well and what

3380

02:37:32,769 --> 02:37:31,479

do you think about Richards comments

3381

02:37:35,739 --> 02:37:32,779

because

3382

02:37:39,099 --> 02:37:35,749

Richard's a smart guy right and and and

3383

02:37:41,829 --> 02:37:39,109

he's he's not fooled but yet he is

3384

02:37:43,329 --> 02:37:41,839

open-minded as open-minded as anybody

3385

02:37:46,119 --> 02:37:43,339

can get but when we started to talk

3386

02:37:47,710 --> 02:37:46,129

about the Mandela effect he shut that

3387

02:37:50,409 --> 02:37:47,720

down pretty quick what do you think

3388

02:37:52,239 --> 02:37:50,419

about that yeah I really noticed that

3389

02:37:54,250 --> 02:37:52,249

with people that are even open minded

3390

02:37:56,139 --> 02:37:54,260

like my dad I asked him about how many

3391

02:37:58,859 --> 02:37:56,149

people were in Kennedy's car when he was

3392

02:38:02,130 --> 02:37:58,869

assassinated and my dad was a big JFK

3393

02:38:04,179 --> 02:38:02,140

assassination bus and he said four and

3394

02:38:06,340 --> 02:38:04,189

then when I showed him that there were

3395

02:38:08,349 --> 02:38:06,350

actually six people in I mean he quickly

3396

02:38:10,420 --> 02:38:08,359

changed and then said well I guess I was

3397

02:38:12,819 --> 02:38:10,430

wrong I guess it's always been six and

3398

02:38:15,099 --> 02:38:12,829

you know he was quite surprised to see

3399

02:38:17,199 --> 02:38:15,109

it but at the same time he he was forced

3400

02:38:19,809 --> 02:38:17,209

to change what he thought he knew really

3401

02:38:21,369 --> 02:38:19,819

quickly so yeah yeah yeah I think it

3402

02:38:23,439 --> 02:38:21,379

just questions people I think it has

3403

02:38:25,210 --> 02:38:23,449

changes people's perception so much that

3404

02:38:27,519 --> 02:38:25,220

they are forced to think that they were

3405

02:38:30,399 --> 02:38:27,529

wrong even though wow that's funny that

3406

02:38:33,729 --> 02:38:30,409

your dad was so easy to just go okay

3407

02:38:36,460 --> 02:38:33,739

well I guess I just I'm wrong me I I

3408

02:38:38,639 --> 02:38:36,470

stayed away for about four days after I

3409

02:38:41,260 --> 02:38:38,649

found out that there was six in the car

3410

02:38:42,760 --> 02:38:41,270

that happened on the air or two that

3411

02:38:44,319 --> 02:38:42,770

happened on the air somebody did that to

3412

02:38:46,979 --> 02:38:44,329

me live during the show

3413

02:38:49,840 --> 02:38:46,989

Fallon thank you for the phone call oh

3414

02:38:53,349 --> 02:38:49,850

yeah yeah you too thank you for the

3415

02:38:54,760 --> 02:38:53,359

phone call yeah that's it sir let's go

3416

02:38:57,180 --> 02:38:54,770

back to the phones hi you live I'm fade

3417

02:39:02,350 --> 02:38:57,190

to black who's calling

3418

02:39:08,790 --> 02:39:02,360

you're live hello yes you're live right

3419

02:39:11,590 --> 02:39:08,800

now hi my name is Jane hi Jane and I and

3420

02:39:14,051 --> 02:39:11,600

I'm a first-time caller to you that I've

3421

02:39:16,420 --> 02:39:14,061

been following you for a long time I was

3422

02:39:20,830 --> 02:39:16,430

concerned about John Podesta and I think

3423

02:39:24,130 --> 02:39:20,840

that he was using his disclosure to

3424

02:39:26,380 --> 02:39:24,140

possibly deflect from the other things

3425

02:39:31,330 --> 02:39:26,390

that were going on with him

3426

02:39:33,730 --> 02:39:31,340

what are you Wow okay and that's a

3427

02:39:36,670 --> 02:39:33,740

possibility sure and then you can take

3428

02:39:39,910 --> 02:39:36,680

the exact opposite of what you just said

3429

02:39:42,270 --> 02:39:39,920

and and this is what I mean if you take

3430

02:39:46,150 --> 02:39:42,280

the exact opposite of that that maybe

3431

02:39:49,330 --> 02:39:46,160

there were powers in play out there that

3432

02:39:52,810 --> 02:39:49,340

wanted to shut Podesta down because he

3433

02:39:55,330 --> 02:39:52,820

was so vocal about UFOs and they used

3434

02:39:58,060 --> 02:39:55,340

you know how do you bring down somebody

3435

02:40:00,940 --> 02:39:58,070

really really quick well you know child

3436

02:40:03,460 --> 02:40:00,950

porn pedophilia you know and and that's

3437

02:40:05,770 --> 02:40:03,470

it and it may be true that he is part of

3438

02:40:07,750 --> 02:40:05,780

this too as well but if you want to

3439

02:40:10,600 --> 02:40:07,760

silence somebody or discredit somebody

3440

02:40:14,440 --> 02:40:10,610

used certainly that's an effective way

3441

02:40:17,410 --> 02:40:14,450

of going about it don't you think well

3442

02:40:20,950 --> 02:40:17,420

absolutely I definitely think that he

3443

02:40:24,580 --> 02:40:20,960

has just things going on with him and

3444

02:40:26,430 --> 02:40:24,590

I'm very concerned about him still being

3445

02:40:28,960 --> 02:40:26,440

where he's at

3446

02:40:32,110 --> 02:40:28,970

it'll be exciting to see what goes on

3447

02:40:35,261 --> 02:40:32,120

for 2018 no doubt and I just wanted to

3448

02:40:38,770 --> 02:40:35,271

tell you that January of 1985 is what I

3449

02:40:44,100 --> 02:40:38,780

also remember if you're Mandela effect

3450

02:40:51,310 --> 02:40:47,470

it messes with me I mean I know what my

3451
02:40:55,810 --> 02:40:51,320
memory is on that so there you go very

3452
02:40:58,110 --> 02:40:55,820
well absolutely January of 1985 thank

3453
02:41:00,490 --> 02:40:58,120
you so much Jane for the phone call

3454
02:41:03,011 --> 02:41:00,500
thank you for taking my call yeah

3455
02:41:06,490 --> 02:41:03,021
bye-bye and and don't be a stranger we

3456
02:41:09,280 --> 02:41:06,500
love first-time callers here on fade to

3457
02:41:10,450 --> 02:41:09,290
black and now let's say let's stay on

3458
02:41:13,719 --> 02:41:10,460
this

3459
02:41:16,090 --> 02:41:13,729
the whole january '85

3460
02:41:19,300 --> 02:41:16,100
I just know what my memory is this isn't

3461
02:41:22,809 --> 02:41:19,310
anything that I'm I'm creating it's just

3462
02:41:28,570 --> 02:41:22,819
my memory that's all oh whoa whoa whoa

3463
02:41:29,229 --> 02:41:28,580

you're live right now hey Jimmy yes my

3464

02:41:32,590 --> 02:41:29,239

name is Johnny

3465

02:41:34,570 --> 02:41:32,600

um first-time caller I got a question I

3466

02:41:36,570 --> 02:41:34,580

was wondering if you're gonna be at some

3467

02:41:39,370 --> 02:41:36,580

point doing another special episode

3468

02:41:43,330 --> 02:41:39,380

focused around Bill Cooper at some point

3469

02:41:46,540 --> 02:41:43,340

oh man that's a that's a great question

3470

02:41:51,490 --> 02:41:46,550

I have the answer the short answer is

3471

02:41:53,139 --> 02:41:51,500

yes I have reached out do you know to

3472

02:41:59,439 --> 02:41:53,149

take it to the next level I want to get

3473

02:42:01,300 --> 02:41:59,449

on the show the the two producers that

3474

02:42:04,750 --> 02:42:01,310

were working with him and that were at

3475

02:42:06,280 --> 02:42:04,760

the scene and I had a conversation with

3476

02:42:07,840 --> 02:42:06,290

them and they they didn't want to come

3477

02:42:10,420 --> 02:42:07,850

on the show and talk about the day that

3478

02:42:12,130 --> 02:42:10,430

he was shot and I said of course we

3479

02:42:14,740 --> 02:42:12,140

don't we don't have to do that I want to

3480

02:42:17,830 --> 02:42:14,750

talk about other things and and the life

3481

02:42:20,620 --> 02:42:17,840

of be more interested in hearing more

3482

02:42:23,050 --> 02:42:20,630

about the stuff that he talked about

3483

02:42:25,420 --> 02:42:23,060

then you know the day that he died yeah

3484

02:42:28,080 --> 02:42:25,430

yeah absolutely John and and I

3485

02:42:30,490 --> 02:42:28,090

appreciate that and I'm glad that you're

3486

02:42:36,550 --> 02:42:30,500

bringing that up because I think it's

3487

02:42:41,920 --> 02:42:36,560

very important like a couple months ago

3488

02:42:47,170 --> 02:42:41,930

and know that it was like a year ago and

3489

02:42:49,059 --> 02:42:47,180

I just thank you so much John and I

3490

02:42:50,620 --> 02:42:49,069

don't know where I don't know where John

3491

02:42:53,860 --> 02:42:50,630

is right now but John if you're

3492

02:42:57,460 --> 02:42:53,870

listening to me it's I think John is at

3493

02:42:58,929 --> 02:42:57,470

a mall or something but let's stay on

3494

02:43:02,200 --> 02:42:58,939

the phones hi you're live on fade to

3495

02:43:05,080 --> 02:43:02,210

black who's calling hi this is Larry

3496

02:43:09,340 --> 02:43:05,090

from our oh hi Larry from Ohio how are

3497

02:43:11,320 --> 02:43:09,350

you man hey I'm good man I'm on vacation

3498

02:43:13,400 --> 02:43:11,330

this week and I get to actually listen

3499

02:43:15,460 --> 02:43:13,410

and watch your show yeah I'm

3500

02:43:18,591 --> 02:43:15,470

you know and there's nothing like

3501
02:43:20,930 --> 02:43:18,601
Thanksgiving week not only you know for

3502
02:43:22,910 --> 02:43:20,940
for me but for the country and

3503
02:43:24,980 --> 02:43:22,920
apparently for you too as well so thank

3504
02:43:28,131 --> 02:43:24,990
you for you know hanging out with us on

3505
02:43:30,860 --> 02:43:28,141
this week yeah and I want to thank you

3506
02:43:34,310 --> 02:43:30,870
for reading my tweet earlier and asking

3507
02:43:36,320 --> 02:43:34,320
mr. Dolan about the whether or not he

3508
02:43:38,841 --> 02:43:36,330
thought any world government had had

3509
02:43:41,210 --> 02:43:38,851
contact with aliens or had face-to-face

3510
02:43:42,591 --> 02:43:41,220
meetings with them oh that was you okay

3511
02:43:44,990 --> 02:43:42,601
yeah absolutely man

3512
02:43:50,600 --> 02:43:45,000
and look it shows you that I do pay

3513
02:43:53,091 --> 02:43:50,610

attention I really love your show man I

3514

02:43:56,030 --> 02:43:53,101

found it by accident on I Heart Radio

3515

02:43:57,440 --> 02:43:56,040

there about a year ago and I listened to

3516

02:44:01,190 --> 02:43:57,450

as much as I can

3517

02:44:03,801 --> 02:44:01,200

what part of Ohio are you in I'm in

3518

02:44:06,080 --> 02:44:03,811

Granville Ohio which is close to

3519

02:44:09,051 --> 02:44:06,090

Columbus okay there you go there you go

3520

02:44:09,830 --> 02:44:09,061

you know my parents were in Guyana you

3521

02:44:14,120 --> 02:44:09,840

know where that is

3522

02:44:16,341 --> 02:44:14,130

oh yeah I'm about half 15 minutes from

3523

02:44:17,960 --> 02:44:16,351

there there you go yeah they don't live

3524

02:44:22,730 --> 02:44:17,970

there anymore but I've spent a lot of

3525

02:44:24,410 --> 02:44:22,740

time in Guyana Gahanna Love Ohio alright

3526

02:44:26,810 --> 02:44:24,420

Larry well thank you so much you got

3527

02:44:30,051 --> 02:44:26,820

your plans ready for Thursday you guys

3528

02:44:32,660 --> 02:44:30,061

good to go yeah we're gonna go see the

3529

02:44:35,570 --> 02:44:32,670

Justice League oh that's a that's cool

3530

02:44:38,960 --> 02:44:35,580

well you know and and before I let you

3531

02:44:42,620 --> 02:44:38,970

go let me live vicariously through you

3532

02:44:45,350 --> 02:44:42,630

for a moment there is nothing like not

3533

02:44:47,360 --> 02:44:45,360

remember we live in you know we're in

3534

02:44:50,450 --> 02:44:47,370

Los Angeles now and we have those

3535

02:44:53,390 --> 02:44:50,460

extreme parts of the country but you

3536

02:44:55,310 --> 02:44:53,400

know middle America you know that's you

3537

02:44:58,551 --> 02:44:55,320

know husband in Chicago middle America

3538

02:45:03,170 --> 02:44:58,561

the Thanksgiving dinner what is on your

3539

02:45:05,890 --> 02:45:03,180

table give me just give me the list well

3540

02:45:08,631 --> 02:45:05,900

this year we're going to Bob Evans oh

3541

02:45:09,680 --> 02:45:08,641

you know what that's Midwestern right

3542

02:45:11,801 --> 02:45:09,690

there so you're not gonna do

3543

02:45:14,810 --> 02:45:11,811

Thanksgiving dinner at home you're gonna

3544

02:45:16,430 --> 02:45:14,820

save the cooking and the dishes for

3545

02:45:20,210 --> 02:45:16,440

another time and you're going to go to

3546

02:45:23,030 --> 02:45:20,220

Bob Evans yeah well the kids are grown

3547

02:45:24,650 --> 02:45:23,040

and they're doing their own things so my

3548

02:45:26,480 --> 02:45:24,660

wife and I are just going to go to the

3549

02:45:27,320 --> 02:45:26,490

movies and then go to Bob Evans with her

3550

02:45:30,350 --> 02:45:27,330

dad

3551

02:45:32,120 --> 02:45:30,360

nothing wrong with that bad you know you

3552

02:45:36,080 --> 02:45:32,130

know I'm gonna trip you out Larry

3553

02:45:38,600 --> 02:45:36,090

we don't have Bob Evans out here really

3554

02:45:41,810 --> 02:45:38,610

I see you're tripping it doesn't even

3555

02:45:43,850 --> 02:45:41,820

sound right does it no but you do have

3556

02:45:46,551 --> 02:45:43,860

in-n-out burger and I love that place if

3557

02:45:48,801 --> 02:45:46,561

we got in an out burger but we don't

3558

02:45:50,360 --> 02:45:48,811

have we don't have Bob Evans we don't

3559

02:45:52,220 --> 02:45:50,370

have Cracker Barrell we don't have

3560

02:45:56,420 --> 02:45:52,230

Waffle House

3561

02:46:00,610 --> 02:45:56,430

we don't have Perkins we don't have all

3562

02:46:04,960 --> 02:46:00,620

of the when like and what's that

3563

02:46:07,910 --> 02:46:04,970

what's the chili place what's it called

3564

02:46:11,270 --> 02:46:07,920

skyline skyline chili we don't have

3565

02:46:12,980 --> 02:46:11,280

Skyline Chili Men we just got a stake in

3566

02:46:16,160 --> 02:46:12,990

shake though here in Burbank

3567

02:46:18,261 --> 02:46:16,170

oh man I'm mistaken shake and it's it

3568

02:46:21,261 --> 02:46:18,271

tastes the same as it does in

3569

02:46:23,120 --> 02:46:21,271

Indianapolis which blew my mind but yeah

3570

02:46:24,980 --> 02:46:23,130

we don't have skyline chili we don't

3571

02:46:32,530 --> 02:46:24,990

have any of that stuff out here it just

3572

02:46:37,790 --> 02:46:35,810

when my family comes in from out of

3573

02:46:40,940 --> 02:46:37,800

state that's the first thing we do at

3574

02:46:43,700 --> 02:46:40,950

LAX pick them up at the airport straight

3575

02:46:45,650 --> 02:46:43,710

to in-and-out burger I mean that's it we

3576

02:46:48,080 --> 02:46:45,660

go straight there thank you so much

3577

02:46:52,310 --> 02:46:48,090

Larry and you guys have a great safe and

3578

02:46:53,930 --> 02:46:52,320

fun Thanksgiving you too man and thanks

3579

02:46:54,410 --> 02:46:53,940

for everything you do yeah Thank You

3580

02:46:58,480 --> 02:46:54,420

Larry

3581

02:47:01,850 --> 02:46:58,490

really appreciate it skyline chili that

3582

02:47:08,660 --> 02:47:01,860

I likes taking shake chili too as well

3583

02:47:15,230 --> 02:47:08,670

but skyline chili man I miss the Midwest

3584

02:47:16,551 --> 02:47:15,240

I really do when the the audience

3585

02:47:19,220 --> 02:47:16,561

listening to me right now

3586

02:47:22,700 --> 02:47:19,230

they're laughing they don't understand

3587

02:47:25,700 --> 02:47:22,710

what I am trying to say here in Los

3588

02:47:29,590 --> 02:47:25,710

Angeles you don't drive down the street

3589

02:47:32,420 --> 02:47:29,600

and see the restaurants that you have

3590

02:47:37,011 --> 02:47:32,430

throughout the rest of the country you

3591

02:47:38,630 --> 02:47:37,021

can drive through and around these these

3592

02:47:39,830 --> 02:47:38,640

great cities you know Cincinnati

3593

02:47:44,530 --> 02:47:39,840

Columbus Chicago

3594

02:47:48,139 --> 02:47:44,540

Detroit Indianapolis Minneapolis Memphis

3595

02:47:50,300 --> 02:47:48,149

Charlotte I could go on and on and on

3596

02:47:52,840 --> 02:47:50,310

all these great city and you drive

3597

02:47:56,900 --> 02:47:52,850

around and that you have these

3598

02:47:58,219 --> 02:47:56,910

restaurants one after another we don't

3599

02:48:00,500 --> 02:47:58,229

have any of that out here

3600

02:48:03,400 --> 02:48:00,510

it just doesn't exist it's really really

3601
02:48:06,380 --> 02:48:03,410
trippy now think about that you know

3602
02:48:08,690 --> 02:48:06,390
talking about Bob Evans or Cracker

3603
02:48:13,010 --> 02:48:08,700
Barrel you know they don't exist

3604
02:48:17,150 --> 02:48:13,020
Perkins Skyline Chili no it just it no

3605
02:48:20,690 --> 02:48:17,160
yeah we do have in and out and my other

3606
02:48:24,410 --> 02:48:20,700
favorite Tommy's burgers we do you know

3607
02:48:25,969 --> 02:48:24,420
we've got those but now by and large we

3608
02:48:28,219 --> 02:48:25,979
don't have that restaurant selection

3609
02:48:30,320 --> 02:48:28,229
that you guys have in the Midwest all

3610
02:48:30,770 --> 02:48:30,330
the Italian restaurants no we just don't

3611
02:48:33,560 --> 02:48:30,780
have it

3612
02:48:36,200 --> 02:48:33,570
we have Olive Garden out here right

3613
02:48:38,840 --> 02:48:36,210

which is like no there's no white

3614

02:48:42,740 --> 02:48:38,850

castle's Lawrence just posted there's no

3615

02:48:46,880 --> 02:48:42,750

white castle's think there's a Cracker

3616

02:48:49,130 --> 02:48:46,890

Barrel in Victorville is that true nurse

3617

02:48:51,980 --> 02:48:49,140

Nancy seriously there's a Cracker Barrel

3618

02:48:54,530 --> 02:48:51,990

in Victorville I did not know that but

3619

02:48:57,020 --> 02:48:54,540

yeah we don't have white castle's you

3620

02:48:59,060 --> 02:48:57,030

know what I'm gonna freak it out yeah

3621

02:49:06,429 --> 02:48:59,070

they call it the Heartland for a reason

3622

02:49:08,900 --> 02:49:06,439

Rick just tweeted White Castle out here

3623

02:49:11,240 --> 02:49:08,910

California's first Cracker Barrel is

3624

02:49:16,400 --> 02:49:11,250

coming to Greater Los Angeles is that

3625

02:49:19,550 --> 02:49:16,410

true Kate when ths posted that White

3626

02:49:21,460 --> 02:49:19,560

Castle we have to buy frozen you can get

3627

02:49:26,599 --> 02:49:21,470

it in the supermarkets here

3628

02:49:31,460 --> 02:49:26,609

frozen based on cracker barrels behavior

3629

02:49:34,490 --> 02:49:31,470

we aren't missing much skyline chili

3630

02:49:37,280 --> 02:49:34,500

with noodles and cinnamon I know Barry

3631

02:49:44,120 --> 02:49:37,290

you're absolutely right and when you

3632

02:49:46,219 --> 02:49:44,130

have if you're not used to Skyline Chili

3633

02:49:48,710 --> 02:49:46,229

the first time you taste it there's that

3634

02:49:52,460 --> 02:49:48,720

hint of cinnamon in the background and

3635

02:49:53,360 --> 02:49:52,470

it is so good you really you really get

3636

02:49:54,620 --> 02:49:53,370

used to it

3637

02:49:59,720 --> 02:49:54,630

let's stay on the phones hi you're live

3638

02:50:01,190 --> 02:49:59,730

on fade to black who's calling yeah

3639

02:50:05,360 --> 02:50:01,200

you're breaking up give it one more

3640

02:50:07,610 --> 02:50:05,370

crack who's calling this is Ryan Weiner

3641

02:50:10,070 --> 02:50:07,620

oh hey Ryan how are you man

3642

02:50:12,440 --> 02:50:10,080

hey yeah we're going doing pretty good

3643

02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:12,450

my brother Alan told me to call in we

3644

02:50:16,761 --> 02:50:14,640

were on the speaker tonight and I

3645

02:50:18,530 --> 02:50:16,771

figured I'd give it a shot and I got

3646

02:50:20,780 --> 02:50:18,540

through right on right on

3647

02:50:23,210 --> 02:50:20,790

I'm still waiting for your two videos

3648

02:50:25,250 --> 02:50:23,220

man you never sent them to well it hey

3649

02:50:27,110 --> 02:50:25,260

I'm in Sacramento I was I kind of want

3650

02:50:29,540 --> 02:50:27,120

to give them to you personally if that's

3651

02:50:32,210 --> 02:50:29,550

possible I'm working and living in

3652

02:50:34,730 --> 02:50:32,220

Sacramento now so kind of weird but well

3653

02:50:36,680 --> 02:50:34,740

that's uh that's eight hours away but

3654

02:50:40,580 --> 02:50:36,690

well here's the thing I'm headed that

3655

02:50:42,770 --> 02:50:40,590

way this coming week to Vegas and I was

3656

02:50:45,080 --> 02:50:42,780

thinking maybe on my way to Vegas I

3657

02:50:48,110 --> 02:50:45,090

could come and bring him by personally

3658

02:50:50,240 --> 02:50:48,120

okay well yeah well we'll see what we

3659

02:50:53,960 --> 02:50:50,250

can do with that all right all right

3660

02:50:55,670 --> 02:50:53,970

yeah yeah we'll talk about that on the

3661

02:50:58,011 --> 02:50:55,680

air but yeah I do want to check out

3662

02:51:02,000 --> 02:50:58,021

these next two videos there right this

3663

02:51:06,530 --> 02:51:02,010

is Ryan everybody that shot the the

3664

02:51:08,660 --> 02:51:06,540

object up at ESET e ranch that we posted

3665

02:51:10,850 --> 02:51:08,670

that video of and he's got two more

3666

02:51:12,620 --> 02:51:10,860

videos that I've been waiting to see I

3667

02:51:16,670 --> 02:51:12,630

haven't seen him yet are they as great

3668

02:51:19,341 --> 02:51:16,680

as the first one yeah well there's

3669

02:51:23,630 --> 02:51:19,351

there's moving objects and the other

3670

02:51:26,630 --> 02:51:23,640

videos that I have yeah it's it's

3671

02:51:29,030 --> 02:51:26,640

amazing when I caught all that day I

3672

02:51:30,620 --> 02:51:29,040

just you know I just noticed them later

3673

02:51:33,890 --> 02:51:30,630

after I went through them with my

3674

02:51:36,350 --> 02:51:33,900

brothers and by myself right right and

3675

02:51:39,830 --> 02:51:36,360

so you're in Sacramento where were you

3676
02:51:42,110 --> 02:51:39,840
before Sacramento uh Tacoma that's

3677
02:51:44,301 --> 02:51:42,120
working because we're talking about

3678
02:51:47,410 --> 02:51:44,311
restaurants right now Tacoma great

3679
02:51:49,940 --> 02:51:47,420
restaurants you know what's weird

3680
02:51:53,990 --> 02:51:49,950
Sacramento's got great restaurants it's

3681
02:51:57,051 --> 02:51:54,000
like the opposite of Los Angeles yeah I

3682
02:52:04,460 --> 02:51:57,061
tried this a Mills diner it's where they

3683
02:52:07,190 --> 02:52:04,470
filmed graffiti Oh American Graffiti yes

3684
02:52:07,390 --> 02:52:07,200
American Graffiti yeah I went there that

3685
02:52:09,730 --> 02:52:07,400
was

3686
02:52:13,331 --> 02:52:09,740
great there's a bunch of old old cars

3687
02:52:15,400 --> 02:52:13,341
out front is this pretty sweet yeah we

3688
02:52:18,881 --> 02:52:15,410

have Mel's Diner down here too as well

3689

02:52:21,671 --> 02:52:18,891

read it I ate there uh about a month ago

3690

02:52:22,751 --> 02:52:21,681

there's one not too far from us here in

3691

02:52:26,621 --> 02:52:22,761

Burbank

3692

02:52:31,421 --> 02:52:26,631

so oh no that's that's a great

3693

02:52:32,831 --> 02:52:31,431

restaurant and Rita's I'm wondering what

3694

02:52:35,501 --> 02:52:32,841

we're gonna do after the show tonight

3695

02:52:37,841 --> 02:52:35,511

for food now we're all hungry so

3696

02:52:39,011 --> 02:52:37,851

somebody just posted Colorado has no

3697

02:52:41,410 --> 02:52:39,021

jack-in-the-box

3698

02:52:44,410 --> 02:52:41,420

well you're not missing much there

3699

02:52:46,301 --> 02:52:44,420

Jordan you know but you always want what

3700

02:52:49,751 --> 02:52:46,311

you can't have right so I guess a

3701

02:52:55,660 --> 02:52:53,261

I actually I still have a place and live

3702

02:52:57,700 --> 02:52:55,670

at a place in Montana I'm just on the

3703

02:53:01,720 --> 02:52:57,710

road working but I haven't been to my

3704

02:53:03,341 --> 02:53:01,730

place in a about five weeks now but yeah

3705

02:53:07,301 --> 02:53:03,351

we don't have a jack-in-the-box in

3706

02:53:09,700 --> 02:53:07,311

Montana either so yeah somebody just

3707

02:53:12,190 --> 02:53:09,710

said do you have Carabas out here I know

3708

02:53:15,100 --> 02:53:12,200

that there was a Carabas in in Las Vegas

3709

02:53:17,350 --> 02:53:15,110

I don't remember a Carabas here in in

3710

02:53:20,950 --> 02:53:17,360

Southern California not that I remember

3711

02:53:23,440 --> 02:53:20,960

but there you go so y'all is that I'm

3712

02:53:25,570 --> 02:53:23,450

planning on taking a trip up there again

3713

02:53:29,171 --> 02:53:25,580

and my plan is go up there it's my

3714

02:53:31,720 --> 02:53:29,181

younger brother Justin and try and hike

3715

02:53:34,301 --> 02:53:31,730

up to Mount Adams and try and get to the

3716

02:53:37,631 --> 02:53:34,311

to the cave we'll probably have to wait

3717

02:53:41,371 --> 02:53:37,641

until the summer time but really the

3718

02:53:44,410 --> 02:53:41,381

next plan for for me yeah we have that

3719

02:53:47,081 --> 02:53:44,420

yeah we have a big event that we're

3720

02:53:49,660 --> 02:53:47,091

gonna be doing up there next August at

3721

02:53:51,251 --> 02:53:49,670

ISA DIA fade to black event and so

3722

02:53:53,470 --> 02:53:51,261

you'll have to be there for that that's

3723

02:53:56,501 --> 02:53:53,480

going to be a pretty well yeah it's

3724

02:53:58,270 --> 02:53:56,511

gonna be pretty good all right all right

3725

02:54:02,171 --> 02:53:58,280

Ryan well thank you so much you all set

3726

02:54:04,841 --> 02:54:02,181

up for Thanksgiving this Thursday yeah

3727

02:54:07,541 --> 02:54:04,851

yeah I'm headed back to Tacoma actually

3728

02:54:10,121 --> 02:54:07,551

my mother and brothers are all gonna be

3729

02:54:12,820 --> 02:54:10,131

meeting there so and then after that

3730

02:54:15,011 --> 02:54:12,830

it's a family reunion in Las Vegas so

3731

02:54:15,910 --> 02:54:15,021

it's pretty we got a lot of stuff going

3732

02:54:19,180 --> 02:54:15,920

on right now

3733

02:54:21,011 --> 02:54:19,190

all right well I look forward to seeing

3734

02:54:23,110 --> 02:54:21,021

these two videos so

3735

02:54:25,661 --> 02:54:23,120

be safe traveling to Las Vegas and we'll

3736

02:54:27,730 --> 02:54:25,671

talk off the air about that Thanks

3737

02:54:30,011 --> 02:54:27,740

sounds great yeah Thank You Ryan

3738

02:54:33,100 --> 02:54:30,021

again be safe out there in your travels

3739

02:54:35,801 --> 02:54:33,110

that video that he shot up at he said he

3740

02:54:38,100 --> 02:54:35,811

is a mind bender and if you haven't seen

3741

02:54:42,190 --> 02:54:38,110

it just go to our YouTube channel and

3742

02:54:44,621 --> 02:54:42,200

and and check it out but that that is an

3743

02:54:48,671 --> 02:54:44,631

amazing video and he caught that well

3744

02:54:50,801 --> 02:54:48,681

okay so that wraps another episode of

3745

02:54:53,470 --> 02:54:50,811

fade to black I do want to thank Richard

3746

02:54:56,711 --> 02:54:53,480

Dolan tonight for coming in and doing

3747

02:54:58,810 --> 02:54:56,721

what he does best which is spread the

3748

02:55:01,480 --> 02:54:58,820

knowledge he is just the most

3749

02:55:03,520 --> 02:55:01,490

fascinating person to talk to and if you

3750

02:55:05,051 --> 02:55:03,530

ever get a chance to hang out with

3751

02:55:08,320 --> 02:55:05,061

Richard he has hung out with the fader

3752

02:55:10,301 --> 02:55:08,330

knots a lot and just sat and and talked

3753

02:55:12,551 --> 02:55:10,311

but if you ever get a chance to do that

3754

02:55:15,850 --> 02:55:12,561

I strongly suggest that you do his

3755

02:55:18,761 --> 02:55:15,860

website is Richard Dolan press.com

3756

02:55:23,110 --> 02:55:18,771

and when you go you will see that he is

3757

02:55:25,631 --> 02:55:23,120

revamping the website and it is the

3758

02:55:28,871 --> 02:55:25,641

holes are there you can see where he is

3759

02:55:31,890 --> 02:55:28,881

going in 2018 very excited about that

3760

02:55:35,411 --> 02:55:31,900

and looking forward to his new book

3761

02:55:37,751 --> 02:55:35,421

tomorrow night we are moving Fator night

3762

02:55:40,270 --> 02:55:37,761

to tomorrow night Wednesday Thursday

3763

02:55:43,060 --> 02:55:40,280

night we are taking off it is

3764

02:55:45,011 --> 02:55:43,070

Thanksgiving so tomorrow night is Fator

3765

02:55:47,350 --> 02:55:45,021

night open lines all night long

3766

02:55:51,220 --> 02:55:47,360

Jon Rappoport has taken the week off

3767

02:55:53,320 --> 02:55:51,230

will see John next week on fit on on

3768

02:55:55,661 --> 02:55:53,330

Fator night on Thursday night but

3769

02:55:58,690 --> 02:55:55,671

tomorrow night I do want to hear from

3770

02:56:02,261 --> 02:55:58,700

all of you so we'll have a couple of a

3771

02:56:04,541 --> 02:56:02,271

surprise friends stop by and hang out

3772

02:56:05,020 --> 02:56:04,551

but it's gonna be open lines all night

3773

02:56:06,940 --> 02:56:05,030

long

3774

02:56:09,581 --> 02:56:06,950

let's just talk food let's talk

3775

02:56:11,081 --> 02:56:09,591

Thanksgiving what are we thankful for of

3776

02:56:14,081 --> 02:56:11,091

course the paranormal and the

3777

02:56:16,060 --> 02:56:14,091

supernatural are always there for a

3778

02:56:20,020 --> 02:56:16,070

phone call but we'll be doing that all

3779

02:56:22,631 --> 02:56:20,030

night tomorrow night and there you go so

3780

02:56:24,610 --> 02:56:22,641

let me get out of here I do want to

3781

02:56:25,841 --> 02:56:24,620

thank everybody for tweeting tonight and

3782

02:56:29,440 --> 02:56:25,851

all the phone calls

3783

02:56:31,091 --> 02:56:29,450

this is fade to black and and man it's

3784

02:56:32,621 --> 02:56:31,101

it's my favorite night of the week's

3785

02:56:34,600 --> 02:56:32,631

gonna kick off tomorrow

3786

02:56:37,150 --> 02:56:34,610

painted blacks executive producers

3787

02:56:40,421 --> 02:56:37,160

komari on shows produced by Hilton Jay

3788

02:56:42,490 --> 02:56:40,431

Paul and Rene thank you to Dennis and

3789

02:56:45,820 --> 02:56:42,500

Bob announces our Steve harder Jean

3790

02:56:49,211 --> 02:56:45,830

Patou and Mark de Kolb our webmaster is

3791

02:56:52,961 --> 02:56:49,221

Drew the geek music doug aldrich intros

3792

02:56:55,440 --> 02:56:52,971

space boys space boy music.com fade to

3793

02:57:01,360 --> 02:56:55,450

black is produced by kjsurya productions

3794

02:57:03,310 --> 02:57:01,370

indication is kgr a the planet thank you

3795

02:57:05,110 --> 02:57:03,320

to Richard Dolan and everyone who called

3796

02:57:07,240 --> 02:57:05,120

and tweeted tonight this broadcast on a

3797

02:57:09,461 --> 02:57:07,250

copyright of 2017 by fade to black in

3798

02:57:11,711 --> 02:57:09,471

the game changer Network it cannot be

3799

02:57:13,690 --> 02:57:11,721

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3800

02:57:15,700 --> 02:57:13,700

anywhere in the known universe without

3801

02:57:18,730 --> 02:57:15,710

written permission from fade to black or

3802

02:57:20,740 --> 02:57:18,740

the game changer network I'm your host

3803

02:57:23,261 --> 02:57:20,750

Jimmy Church follow me on twitter @jj

3804

02:57:25,870 --> 02:57:23,271

church radio email is jimmy at jimmy

3805

02:57:28,541 --> 02:57:25,880

church radio.com until tomorrow night

3806

02:57:35,930 --> 02:57:28,551

fëanor night i want everybody to be